

Maxwell Name Change Proposal

Submissions

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: wheturaki@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 1:37:04 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	227111337200323
First name	Whetu
Last name	Fala
Email address	wheturaki@gmail.com
Postal address	c/- 357 Victoria Avenue Whanganui
Daytime phone number	+64 3471402
Organisation name	Wharanga Hakopa Kiwa Whanau Trust
Your role	Kai-tiaki
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori,Other
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	<p>Ko Taranaki te maungā ko Waitōtara te iwi ko Ngā Rauru ki tahi te iwi Ko Pakaraka te marae Ko Ngāti Maika te hapu Tēnā tātau, kei te tautoko ahau te hokingā mai a te ingoa tūturu a Pākaraka ki a mātou whenua. I whanau a mātou whaea Wharanga Hakopa Kiwa (te ingoa o a mātou whenua tarati) i Pākaraka pa i te tau 1927. I te wā i haere ia ki te kura a Maxwell i pātua rātou e ngā mahita nā te mea ko te reo Māori noa iho ona reo. He kōtiro ia - tokorima ona tau, ia rā ia rā i patua rātou ki a ia mo ōna reo Māori. Ka matakua a mātou whaea i te kura a Maxwell. Kāhore ia i wareware ngā patua no kōnā wāhi, engari kia mau ia ki ōna reo Māori. I ānā kuiatanga i timata ia he kohanga reo Hamoa me te reo Māori hoki. Ka huri ki tēnēi tau 2020 he whakanui ki te hokingā mai te ingoa tuturu a Pākaraka, engari kua wheturangitia toku whaea, ka hari koa te ngākau ki te kite te hokingā mai a te reo o tēnēi whenua, nā reira, ko Pākaraka te ingoa o tēnā wahi, te wāhi o a tātou mātua tūpuna.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: p.groves@slingshot.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 3:17:11 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	215111517201023
First name	Phillip
Last name	Groves
Email address	p.groves@slingshot.co.nz
Postal address	6a harper st gonville wanganui
Daytime phone number	9210526938
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kcholding@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 5:48:35 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	761111748203423
First name	Clint
Last name	Sewell
Email address	kcholding@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Just a waste of time and money. Hiw can we move forward as a United country if we're constantly trying to bring up the past. More important things to concerned haven't we
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: g-j.hare@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 5:49:24 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	384111749202323
First name	Jilly op
Last name	Hare
Email address	g-j.hare@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	063423837
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: nicola@nicolapatrick.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 7:33:36 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	811111933203523
First name	Nicola
Last name	Patrick
Email address	nicola@nicolapatrick.com
Postal address	76H Virginia Rd, Whanganui
Daytime phone number	027 871 6459
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: adrenata@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 8:10:38 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	976112010203723
First name	Amy
Last name	Renata
Email address	adrenata@hotmail.com
Postal address	36a College Street College Estate Whanganui
Daytime phone number	0272424444
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	There are many streets in Whanganui that need to be renamed also because of who they are named after. One example of this is Grey Street Named after George Grey.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rachel-@outlook.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 8:35:15 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	087112035201423
First name	Rachel
Last name	Ander
Email address	rachel-@outlook.co.nz
Postal address	7 TASMAN VIEWS OTAMATEA WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I disagree with this proposal as I lived in Maxwell for many years and I loved the name, I lived on Pakaraka road and I loved it just the way it was/is. I think the decision should in some part be left up to the locals, many whom have lived there for generations and they will be the ones affected by it the most. Thank you.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: one77one@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 9:14:21 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	053112114202023
First name	Dereck
Last name	Adamson
Email address	one77one@outlook.com
Postal address	105 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0226443565
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Suggest Pakaraka-Maxwell</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>There should be a double-barreled name akin to how couples will sometimes name themselves when they get married or become partners Where would the deleting of the word Maxwell end.....is Maxwell Station Road to become Pakaraka Station Road, which will no doubt cause confusion with the current Pakaraka Road anyway, and extrapolating from that there was never a station on Pakaraka Road because of where the railway line runs. The double-barreled name would be the best solution (as in Tamakimakaurau Auckland, etc). Sorry people.....no race of people can be responsible for their ancestors' misdemeanors, and that includes ALL races thank you very much.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>I would like to speak in support of my submission</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hollylennox188@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 9:17:33 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	833112117202923
First name	Holly
Last name	Lennox
Email address	hollylennox188@gmail.com
Postal address	188a Rangitatau West Rd Maxwell
Daytime phone number	0273591814
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dixon0012@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 9:38:53 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	616112138205223
First name	Emily-Louise
Last name	Dixon
Email address	dixon0012@gmail.com
Postal address	33 Kings Avenue, Gonville Whanganui
Daytime phone number	+64210437164
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	The events that took place under the leadership of Sergeant George Maxwell are very disturbing. I believe it is only right to remove his name as the legal name, replacing it with the name recognised by the local Iwi who have the generational trauma from the events of the past.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jeni_28@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 9:45:17 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	392112145201623
First name	Sondre
Last name	Poari-Broughton
Email address	jeni_28@hotmail.com
Postal address	30 Gloucester Street patea
Daytime phone number	062736075
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Other
Location	Other: Patea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngaiopastoral@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 9:48:02 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	353112148200123
First name	Tim
Last name	Lennox
Email address	ngaiopastoral@gmail.com
Postal address	188a Rangitatau West Rd Maxwell
Daytime phone number	0277766100
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: richard-dobbin@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 10:18:34 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	321112218203323
First name	Richard
Last name	Dobbin
Email address	richard-dobbin@hotmail.com
Postal address	341a station road (do you want to change that to?) R.D.4 MAXWELL WANGANUI
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: javellpereka@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 10:41:27 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	707112241202623
First name	Javell
Last name	Pereka
Email address	javellpereka@gmail.com
Postal address	4 OWEN STREET GONVILLE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0275660733
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: claytenepau3993@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 23 November 2020 11:43:47 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	449112343204623
First name	Clay-Teneil
Last name	Pauli
Email address	claytenepau3993@gmail.com
Postal address	253 CAMBRIDGE AVENUE ASHHURST 4810
Daytime phone number	0225745153
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori, Pacific Peoples
Location	Other: Ashhurst, manawatu
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: michaelalcarr@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 6:56:05 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	286110656200424
First name	Michaela
Last name	Carr
Email address	michaelalcarr@gmail.com
Postal address	34 KOROMIKO ROAD GONVILLE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0274600103
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Maxwell has it's own culture and identity. Changing the name would be heart breaking for all who call Maxwell home. I strongly hope the proposal views the communities requests to leave their community name alone-Maxwell. Maxwell kindy, Maxwell Road, Maxwell bus route. Maxwell is embedded into the community, it's a lovely name and doesnt need to change!
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: prince.cherie@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:22:00 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	053110722200024
First name	Cherie
Last name	Prince
Email address	prince.cherie@gmail.com
Postal address	15 NIXON STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	063432000
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Leave it as is
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: abarcher@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:29:45 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	326110729204424
First name	Amy
Last name	Archer
Email address	abarcher@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	656 MAKAKAHO ROAD WHANGANUI 4588
Daytime phone number	063465765
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	It's absolutely absurd they want to change the name of the Maxwell area! I really hope this doesnt get any traction.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: leaara_tan@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:30:28 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	624110730202724
First name	Leaara
Last name	Kauika-Stevens
Email address	leaara_tan@hotmail.com
Postal address	14 SEDGEBROOK STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0275009132
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kara.katene@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:42:19 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	658110742201824
First name	Kara
Last name	Katene
Email address	kara.katene@gmail.com
Postal address	2 ALEXANDER STREET WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: camcrowley@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 8:39:14 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	509110839201324
First name	Cameron
Last name	Crowley
Email address	camcrowley@gmail.com
Postal address	1587 statehighway 3 rd4 maxwell
Daytime phone number	0274288731
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: elizabeth.white@collegiate.school.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:19:18 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	535110919201724
First name	Elizabeth
Last name	White
Email address	elizabeth.white@collegiate.school.nz
Postal address	1928 STATE HIGHWAY 3 MAXWELL WHANGANUI 4587
Daytime phone number	0225704536
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Suggest Something which has the support of both Pakeha and Maori residents - the current suggestion does not</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>The current proposal of Pakaraka, while supported by Iwi does not have the support of local, multi-generational families within the Maxwell township and beyond (the local Maxwell-based FaceBook page shows the level of tension with the proposal!). Without a name which reflects both the historic Maori ownership, along with also respecting the European/Pakeha families who have contributed to the district over many years, there will be a greater divide in the community, an "us and them" on both sides rather than an inclusive and understanding community. Please consider a wider community consultation to devise a name which reflects the community and history as a whole, not just in part.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>I would like to speak in support of my submission</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: wirihanahowie@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:39:44 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	460110939204324
First name	Howard lester
Last name	Wirihana
Email address	wirihanahowie@gmail.com
Postal address	2643 River rd tuakau 2121 sth waikato
Daytime phone number	0210346617
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tume80@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:54:21 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	324110954202024
First name	Te Pahunga MW
Last name	Davis
Email address	tume80@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	18 YOUNG STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0275554292
Organisation name	Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae Committee
Your role	Trustee and Kaumatua
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Ngati Ruaiti is a hapu of Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi whose southern boundary adjoins that of Ngaati Maika - Paakaaraka - he whanaunga tata rawa matou i a Ngaati Maika
Supporting documents	Critical Analysis of one marae with photos.doc - Received Handley's Woolshed Affair-Nukumaruru Nov 1868.pdf - Received Ngaa Rauru Historical Account (from the DOS).docx - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

MANAGEMENT STUDIES

REF 1

Te Wānanga-o-Raukawa

TOHU: Tāhūhū Mātauranga Whakahaere (TMW)
Master of Māori and Management (MMMgt)

PAPER REF. CODE: MRH 1B

PAPER NAME: Critical Analysis of Tauranga Ika Marae.

SUPERVISOR: Willis Katene and Kato Ropata

INGOA: Te Pahunga Martin William Davis
Enrolled Under

PREFERRED NAME: Te Pahunga

STUDENT ID No: 2004000665

KAINGA: 18 Young Street
Address Whanganui

E MAIL ADDRESS: davis_marty@paradise.net.nz

Table of Contents

<i>Purpose</i>	<i>Page 3</i>
<i>History Outline</i>	<i>Page 4-10</i>
<i>Present Marae Layout</i>	<i>Page 11-13</i>
<i>Tauranga Ika marae Kawa</i>	<i>Page 14-18</i>
<i>Administrative Arrangements</i>	<i>Page 19-20</i>
<i>Formal Relationships</i>	<i>Page 21</i>
<i>The Role of Tauranga Ika Marae as an Education Centre</i>	<i>Page 22- 23</i>
<i>The Legal Status of the Marae</i>	<i>Page 24</i>
<i>My Whakapapa link to Tauranga Ika Marae</i>	<i>Page 25</i>
<i>The Survivability of Tauranga Ika Marae</i>	<i>Page 26</i>
<i>Comparative Analysis</i>	<i>Page 27</i>
<i>Bibliography</i>	<i>Page</i>

Purpose

The objectives of this essay are to describe and explain the essential determinants of the survival of a marae, and to critically assess the survival prospects. This study will cover:

- History Outline;
- Explain the present layout;
- Explain and discuss the kawa;
- Explain the administrative arrangements and the views of key administrators on the role of the marae in Hapuu maintenance and development;
- Describe formal relationships with other organisations;
- Describe the role as an educational centre;
- Explain the Legal status;
- Recite my whakapapa links to the marae that I have selected;
- Assess and prescribe the steps to ensure survivability of the marae; and
- Compare this study with that of Ranginui Walker and Timoti Karetu.

The marae that I have chosen to meet the objects of this essay is Tauranga Ika¹

¹ Also written as Taurangaika and Tauranga-ika

History Outline

Today Tauranga Ika marae is located on SH 3, 4.5 kilometres south east of the Waitotara settlement and 30 kilometres north west of Whanganui. It is one of twelve marae of Ngā Rauru Kītahi Kiwi in Taranaki. However this is not the original site of Tauranga Ika

Ruaiti is the eponymous ancestor of the Ngati Ruaiti hapu of Tauranga Ika marae. Koinei he kupu whakaari na Ruaiti;

“Ruaiti kaiponu mounu. Ruaiti, the greedy bait snatchers. He tangata kaaore rawa e paakina he kai maa eetehi atu²”

Ruaiti was a woman³, who descended from Pourua. While Pourua moved inland from Waitotara and occupied a place called Poronui, Ruaiti settled in the coastal area of Waitotara called Nukumaru. Some well-known places in Nukumaru include Pōtiki-a-Rēhua, Taurangaika, Te Roto-iti and Te Ngaihere⁴, an island on Te Roto-iti where Te Ngaihere Pa stood. It is likely that Ruaiti named these areas as the hapū bears her name.

In 1831 the first pakeha landed at Whanganui⁵, some 30 kilometres south of Nukumaru. The first reported skirmishes in Taranaki between Maori and pakeha settlers were in 1841. By 1860 land tenure sparked the first Taranaki war. Although a truce was declared in 1861, the second Taranaki land war began in 1863. The Crown deemed those Maori who joined the fighting, guilty of rebellion, and confiscated their land. Conversely, Maori considered the Crown thieves, and rose to protect their lands⁶.

In 1868, as part of his campaign of relentless pursuit of colonial settlers and militia, Titokowaru, a chief, prophet and famous war strategist of Ngā Rauru Kītahi Iwi (paternal grandmother) and the Nga Rauhine Iwi of central Taranaki constructed an elaborately engineered and virtually impregnable pa at Tauranga-ika⁷. He also used Te Ngaihere Pa⁸ on Te Roto-iti.

² Whakarua, Rima. Koinei te tikanga o tera korero

³ Broughton, Ruka. *The Origins of Ngaa Rauru Kītahi (English Translation)*, pg 37.

⁴ Ibid, figure 11, pg 35

⁵ Smart, M.J.G and Bates, AP. *The Wanganui Story*. Pg 45. Wanganui 1973

⁶ Waitangi Tribunal Report 1996. *The Taranaki Report, kaupapa Tuatahi*, pg 84-98

⁷ Ibid, pg 101

In February 1869, Colonel Whitmore and some 200 troops began an artillery bombardment of Tauranga-ika. Titokowaru and his troops returned fire, then unexpectedly, evacuated the pa at night⁹. His motives for abandoning the war remain obscure¹⁰

Additional historical notes about this period

Before 1865, the year that confiscation was proclaimed in Taranaki, there was little, if any, fighting in South Taranaki. By late 1864, the Crown decided to launch an offensive to control the area along the Waitotara road and north of the Waitotara River (to open up the interior for settlers), and to establish military settlements. In January 1865, General Cameron's forces advanced northwest from Whanganui where a battle was fought at Nukumarū. In July 1865 the Crown captured Weraroa Pa, and a number of Ngā Rauru Kītahi were taken prisoner. Many Ngā Rauru Kītahi were also displaced from their land during the fighting. Cameron's campaign in 1865 covered the whole of the South Taranaki coast, as did the campaign of General Chute, who advanced from the north in 1866. In its southern Taranaki military operations, the crown adopted a policy of attrition or "scorched earth" involving the destruction of villages and cultivations. The aim was to reduce the ability of those considered by the crown to be rebels to make war. Ngā Rauru Kītahi suffered much loss of life and property during "bush scouring" campaigns.

On 27 November 1868, militia encountered a group of unarmed children at Handleys Woolshed near Waitotara. The children were from the nearby Tauranga Ika Pa, the eldest about 10 years old. In an unprovoked attack, the militia fired on the group, then pursued them on horseback and attacked them with sabres. Two children were killed and others wounded¹¹.

Ihaka Takarangi was one of those children wounded and had his left finger cut-off trying to deflect a sabre blow. A photo of Ihaka (showing his left hand) is in the whare Te Whanau Pani Tuatoru at Pakaraka marae.

⁸ Broughton, Ruka. *The Origins of Ngā Rauru Kītahi (English Translation)*, pg 39.

⁹ Waitangi Tribunal Report 1996. *The Taranaki Report, kaupapa Tuatahi*, pg 101

¹⁰ Ibid, pg 98.

¹¹ Deed of Settlement of the Historical Claims of Ngā Rauru Kītahi, pg 34.

Titokowaru

An observation regarding Titokowaru begs the following questions. Why did Titokowaru “relentlessly pursue” colonial settlers to Nukumarū, and then stop, why didn’t he push on into Whanganui? Secondly, why did he suddenly abandon Taurangi Ika Pa. These questions have never been answered. The late Koro Nepia offered this korero to me¹²;

“Titokowaru was Ngā Rauru. His war was with militia and settlers and not other Iwi. Titokowaru recognised that Kai Iwi (12kms south of Nukumarū) was the border with Whanganui Iwi. Secondly, it was rumoured that Titokowaru suddenly evacuated Tauranga-ika Pa after having an affair with the wife of another Ngā Rauru Kītahi chief. Rather than cause embarrassment, he left.”

Sometime after 1869 the Ngati Ruaiti hapu moved from Tauranga Ika tuturu and Te Ngaihere .5km northeast to the present Tauranga Ika site. In my opinion this hill top site offered a better view and therefore protection from any surprise attack. It is likely that the whare tūpuna Te Aputa ki Wairau was built on this new site in the 1870s, as in March 1879 the new two-story Railway hotel¹³ was opened across the road from the marae.

The late Kui Piere Hina¹⁴ explains the name Te Aputa ki Wairau;

“It is a star that guides Ngati Ruaiti fishermen to the Hapuka beds”

The original Te Aputa ki Wairau was neither carved nor had any tukutuku panelling. There were two ahi komau¹⁵ in the concrete floor and two intricate circular wooden smoke extraction features. Aunty Margaret¹⁶ also recalls that there were two low rails, one on either side of the entranceway, which extended from the doorway a quarter of the way into the

¹² Nikorima, Nepia. He wananga, Tauranga Ika marae 1998.

¹³ Waitotara School Booklet, *Centennial booklet 1876 – 1975*.

¹⁴ He Kuia tino matatau e pa ana ki nga tikanga o Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi

¹⁵ Kupu Ngā Rauru Kītahi – ceremonial fireplace.

¹⁶ The wife of Pahake Wattie Davis

whare. She does not know what the rails were for but recalls that everyone stepped over them to get to the seating.

The only other building was a hall that was moved onto the marae from across the road in 1931. The hall was demolished in the 1960's. Two private homes (Apou and Karipa whanau) were positioned to the south of the marae, but they were demolished in the late 1960's.

By 1983 Te Aputa ki Wairau fell into disrepair and in 1986 it was decided to demolish it¹⁷.



Photo 1: Te Aputa Ki Wairau before it was demolished in 1986.
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis.

The pre-employment programme scheme (P.E.P.S.), supervised by Pip Pirikahu and operated by Rangitaawhi Trust, demolished the whare. According to Uncle Wattie, the demolition plan was to have karakia (by Johnny Davis), attach wire ropes to each corner of the whare and pull it down with a tractor. Uncle Wattie recalls;

“We (Albert Bennett and I) tried to pull it down with a tractor but it wouldn't budge, we looked at each other and decided we had to do the proper thing and dismantle it by hand. Taki Paulo¹⁸ climbed onto the roof to begin the dismantling. We dismantled the entire whare by hand.”

¹⁷ Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae. 1986 Minutes.

¹⁸ Partner of cousin Penu Katene of Ngati Ruaiti hapu.

The timber from the whare was stacked, with the intention that it be burnt or buried. Potonga Neilson¹⁹ explains;

“Ko te whare tupuna he tangata. Kua mate te tangata, kua haere ke ki te kopu o te whenua. The timber should be burnt or buried. If burnt, the ashes must be buried releasing its wairua. The timber shall never be used for heating or cooking because the timber is tapu, being the body of a tūpuna whare.”

After 1986 the Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū marae committee continued to meet at Kaipo marae, Waitotara and from these meetings it was decided to build another whare in the same place as the first²⁰.

On the 22nd October 1990 the Ngā Rauru Kītahi Iwi at dawn, opened Te Aputa ki Wairua Tuarua. *Ta te Kawa*²¹ mo te tuwheratanga o te whare was conducted by Huirangi Waikerepuru²², and the puhi²³ was Renee Young, the mokopuna of Hoani Davis who passed away three years earlier.



Photo 2 and 3: Left to Right. Puhi Renee Young with her Koro Wattie, teina of Hoani Davis. After the Opening, the crowd being entertained by the Patea Maori Club prior to breakfast.

Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis.

The new whare also has two ahi komau, and is not carved. Ngā Rauru Kītahi still has no fully carved whare today.

¹⁹ Chair, Nga Rauru Iwi Trust. 1986.

²⁰ Tauranga Ika Nukumarū marae Committee, Minutes 1987 – 1990.

²¹ Protocol used to open a new whare.

²² He Tangata tino matatau no Ngati Ruanui Iwi o Taranaki.

²³ Virgin.

Carvings

Prior to the arrival of pākehā in 1831, Ngā Rauru Kītahi had carved houses. This korero is confirmed by two hapū (Nga Ariki and Ngati Ruaiti) who recite how carvings from their whare tūpuna were removed and placed in lakes during the Taranaki land wars so that the militia could not identify those hapū.

In 1982, many pre-European tools (including tōki²⁴) were shown to a pahake who states that they are carving tools²⁵. Finally there are two examples of carvings, one retrieved from Makirikiri valley and handed back to Taipake marae Kai Kiwi, and the carved lintel above the doorway of Nga Paiaka whare tūpuna at Waipapa marae, Waitotara.

My analysis of why there are no carvings on whare in Ngā Rauru Kītahi today includes;

The impact of the Taranaki land wars. - There was 40 years of intermittent war in Taranaki from 1841 to 1881²⁶. After Tauranga Ika Pa was abandoned in 1869, Crown forces pushed all Ngā Rauru Kītahi out of south Taranaki and pursued them into the interior, destroying crops, livestock and dwellings at every opportunity (scorched earth policy). Pursued by Crown forces and deprived of food and shelter, Ngā Rauru Kītahi were forced to place themselves under the protection of Whanganui Iwi. Prior to 1873, most were forbidden by the Crown to return to their land. This was in response to settler fears of Māori attack after the war with Titokowaru, and the desire of the Crown to settle military and colonial settlers on the land²⁷.

The impact of Prophets - Te Ua Haumene (?–1866), who was the founder and prophet of the Hauhau church, Pai Marire. He discarded his baptismal name Horopapera, and used the names Tuwhakararo and Tutawake and in 1864 took the spiritual name Haumeme²⁸. Secondly, the influence of Tohu and Te Whiti-o-Rongomai as Christian pacifists and promoters of spiritual and economic growth²⁹. Thirdly, Riwha Titokowaru (?–1888), who in 1842 was baptised into the Methodist church and renamed Hohepa Otene. He acquired a

²⁴ Adze or axe

²⁵ Neilson, Potonga, korero April 2004 about his working life on the Hughes farm in Kai Iwi.

²⁶ Waitangi Tribunal Report 1996. *The Taranaki Report, Kaupapa Tuatahi*. Chapter 1, Pg 2

²⁷ Deed of Settlement of Historical Claims of Ngā Rauru Kītahi. 2003, clause 7.25, pg 34

²⁸ Cowan, J. *The New Zealand Wars*. Vol. 2, *The Hauhau wars, 1864-72*. Wellington, 1923

²⁹ Waitangi Tribunal Report 1996. *The Taranaki Report, Kaupapa Tuatahi*. 8.3, pg 212

thorough knowledge of the Bible and served as an assistant teacher for William Hough of Patea. By 1865, heavily influenced by Te Ua Haumene Titokowaru followed the Pai Marire movement which he overlaid with Christianity³⁰. Tahupotiki Wiremu Ratana (1873-1939), founder of the religious faith Ratana in the late 1920s³¹. The Ratana faith also became and remains a large political influence. Ngapiki Hakaraia³² (1888-1969) of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi, who along with her husband were followers of Ratana who resigned from the Ratana Church in 1929. They moved back to Kai Iwi. By the 1940's Ngapiki and her husband were regarded as prophets and began a healing ministry which was called Te Maramatanga and in 1943 gazetted as Te Maramatanga Christian Society, and

The impact of pakeha Christianity – The growth and proliferation of churches in New Zealand which have “captured” many Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi hearts and minds at the expense of Nga Raurutanga. This is particularly evident today, as I sit on paepae throughout Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi

Finally, in my view there is no reason why carvings in Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi cannot be revived. In fact a stand of totara trees were planted in Pakaraka in the 1930s for specific purpose³³.

³⁰ Belich, J. 'Titokowaru's War and its place in New Zealand history'. MA thesis, Victoria, 1979

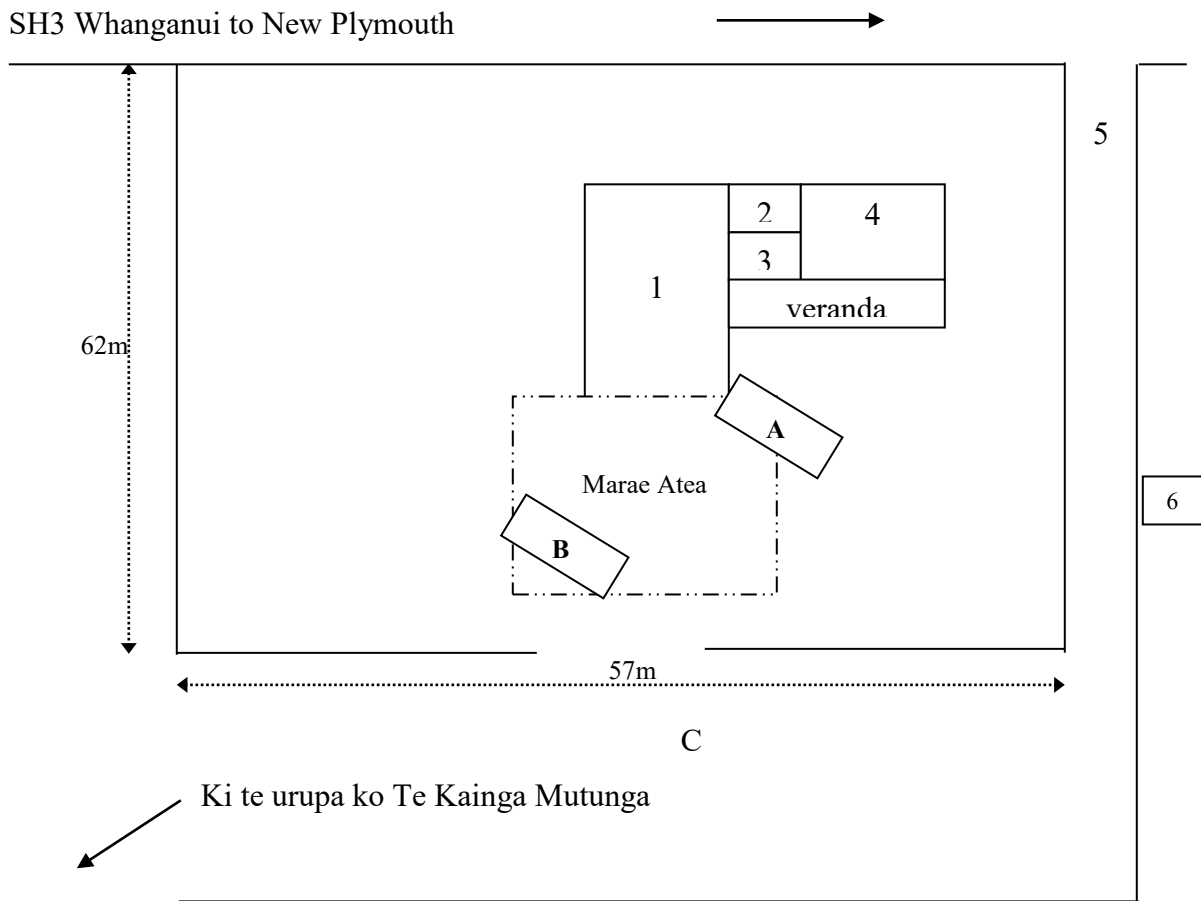
³¹ Ballara, Angela. *Ratana, Tahupotiki Wiremu 1873 - 1939*.

³² Ballara, Angela. *Hakaraia, Ngapiki 1888 - 1969*.

³³ E ai te korero ta Potonga Neilson – he pahake no Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi. April 2004.

Present marae Layout

Diagram 01 – Site Plan to Tauranga Ika marae 2004



Legend and dimensions in metres

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua [15m x 7m] | 2. Matress Room [3m x 5m] |
| 3. Tool Shed [2m x 5m] | 4. Kitchen [5m x 9m] |
| 5. Main entrance to marae | 6. Whare Paku (Long drop) |
| A. Paepae Hou kainga | B. Paepae Manuhiri |
| C. Carpark area | |

Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua is the second whare that was built and opened in 1990 on the same site as the original whare. Initially, Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua was used for everything including cooking on the mahau and storing the mower inside the whare. For the next 7 years the whanau struggled to maintain the lawns, the whare, and also provide sufficient funding to develop the marae further.

In 1997 a garage was donated to the marae from profits of whanau fundraising by playing cards, housie, and running raffles. Agnes Soloman, Charlotte Wirihana, Lovey Tamou, Carol Tutahione, Ngaire Gray and their whanau, Shirley Aoki, Diana Huirua and Molly Broughton and also pakeha families were the main whanau to support the fund raising.³⁴

While the garage was initially used for storage, its use was changed to a kitchen when in January 1998 after obtaining permission from the marae committee, a group called “the residents” (cousins Carolyn Young, Bubs Callahan, my wife Misso and I) moved back to the marae to mow the lawns, maintain the whare, provide some funds and generally give life to the marae.



Photos 4 and 5: Left to Right. Te Aputa ki Wairau just after the Opening in 1990. The donated garage in 1997
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis.

For the next 5 years the residents paid the rent, power and rates and installed a telephone. With the help of Ray Phillips (a full-time photographer and very part-time carpenter) the garage was changed into a kitchen, installing a second-hand stove, fridge, freezer and food cupboards, erected a clothe-line and in August 1998 added a verandah to the kitchen area. In 2002, the mattress room and tool shed were added. Also the entire inside of the whare tuupuna was relined, double doors added, and smoke fire alarms added.



Photo 6 and 7: Left to Right. The donated garage converted into a kitchen with verandah in 1998. The tool shed, mattress room and double doors on Te Aputa ki Wairau in 2002.
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis.

³⁴ Davis, Margaret. *Korero at the marae*. March 2004

The 2002 additions and upgrading cost around \$35,000. Funds were obtained from annual Iwi distribution of fisheries monies, rent from the “residents”, and the annual Nukumarū Marae Golf Tournament, which was run from 1990 to 2001.

A series of photos taken from the various Nukumarū Marae Golf Tournaments.

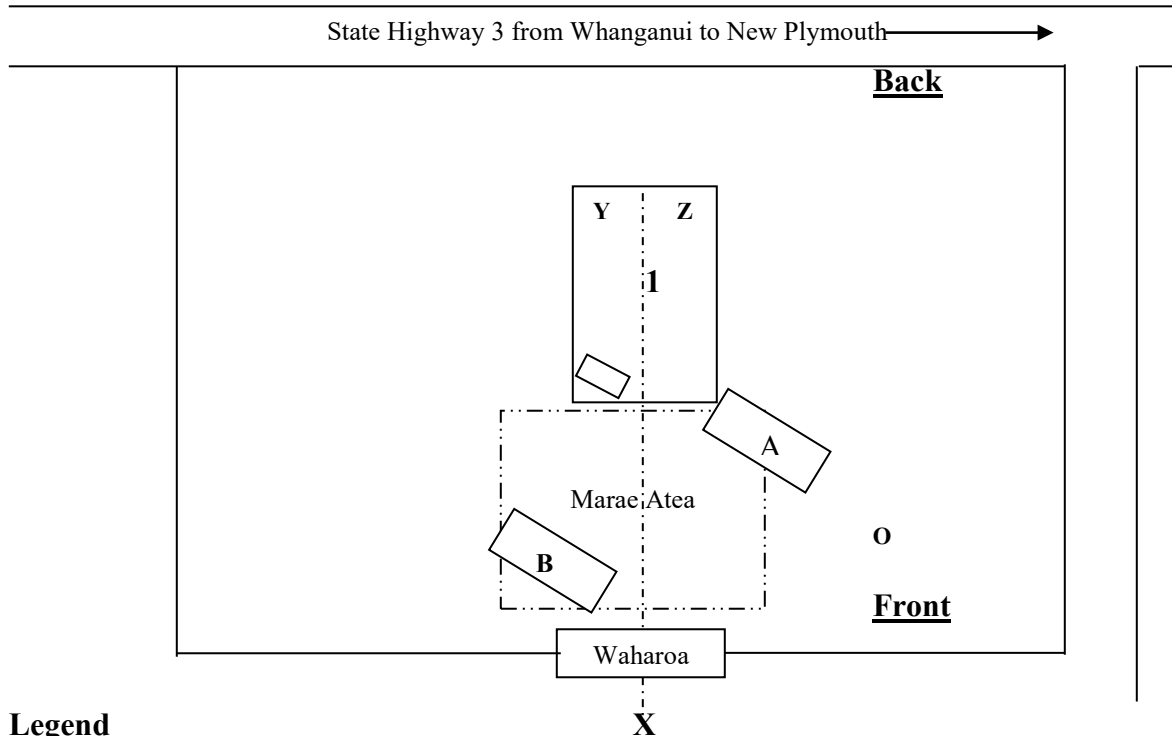


Photo 8 Left to Right: Renee Ngarongo ready to tee off **Photo 9** Tiaki Tume “posing” after tee-off. **Photo 10** Carolyn Young, with a keen eye on the flight of the ball.

Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis

The marae is functional, in that many day-long hui are convened at Tauranga Ika, however when there are overnight or longer periods of stay, the ablutions at the nearby Pakaraka marae are used. This situation will change when the new ablutions and whare kai are completed within the next 3 years (*Refer Appendix 02*). Funding for this will come from annual distributions from interest earned on settlement quantum.

Finally, because of mahi commitments, the residents moved out of the marae in 2002, but return and stay most weekends because it is the best place in the world

Tauranga Ika marae Kawa**Diagram 02 – Site plan of Tauranga Ika Marae 1990****Legend**

- 1. Te Whare Tupuna ko Aputa Ki Wairau Tuarua
- A. Paepae Hau Kainga
- B. Paepae Manuhiri
- O. Flag pole
- X. The Imaginary Line
- Y Hau kainga side in the whare
- Z Manuhiri side in the whare

An authority on Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi protocols was Ruka Broughton who passed away in April 1986. A strong believer in upholding and encouraging our people to maintain the protocols, he once stated

“If our language fades, it doesn’t matter if a little Maaori, pakeha or Chinese is spoken on our marae, what does matter, is that our kawa and tikanga must NEVER be lost, it is our duty to uphold it, MO AKE TONU ATU.³⁵”

In order to understand the kawa of Tauranga Ika marae one needs to understand how the kawa was set and also explain diagram 02 above.

³⁵ Kingi, Taituha Jnr. Private manuscript, *Kawa me te Tikanga*. 1994

On the 19th October 1990, Ngā Rauru Kītahi Iwi at dawn opened Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua. *Taa te Kawa*³⁶ mo te tuwheratanga o te whare was performed by Huirangi Waikerepuru³⁷ of Ngati Ruanui and the puhi was Renee Young.

Kui Piere Hina was asked to help re-establish the customs and protocol of Tauranga Ika marae. It was about six months later in 1991 that she responded when her daughter rang and said;

“Pick us up now, the old bat wants to go to the pa, and she wants you to come by yourself”.

Kui Piere, her daughter Piere Taurua, Ruka Broughton Junior and I arrived at the marae where Kui Piere explained the following;

The **Imaginary Line** (*refer diagram 02*) is the mid-line that extends from the waharoa directly across the marae atea, through the front door of the whare to the back wall. This line determines how the paepae is set up. Looking from the waharoa, the left side (Manuhiri) is **tapu** and the right side (Hau kainga) is **noa**. However this changes on the inside of the whare. Looking out from the back wall, across the marae atea to the waharoa, sets the sitting arrangements. Again the left side (Manuhiri) is **tapu** and the right side (Hau kainga) is **noa**.

Pōwhiri are conducted outdoors irrespective of the weather, and like the rest of Ngā Rauru Kītahi, pōwhiri are never held after dark. The reasons are;

“You never invite anybody into your whare tūpuna until you know that their intentions are honourable, and you never let any roopu onto the marae that you can’t see, again because their intentions are unknown”.

³⁶ Protocol used for opening new whare.

³⁷ Tangata tino matatau noo Taranaki whanui.

Tauranga Ika marae follow the Taranaki speaking pattern of paeke³⁸. A keka³⁹ meets the Manuhiri on the outside of the waharoa, explains the marae kawa and asks that they assemble at the waharoa. At the same time the Hau kainga assemble their paepae, with the kai karanga standing to the right.



Photo 11 Manuhiri gathering at the waharoa.
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis.

Once the Manuhiri are assembled, the Hau kainga paepae stands and their first karanga begins. This signals the Manuhiri to begin entering the marae and at the same time return the first karanga. The second Hau Kainga karanga acknowledges nga mate⁴⁰, which is replied to by the second manuhiri karanga. It is at this point that the manuhiri stop and wait for the third Hau Kainga karanga, which in part goes “...whakatau mai ra nga manuhiri...”⁴¹ The third karanga signals to the manuhiri to take their seats.

The Hau Kainga speaker(s) begin each delivering their whaikorero⁴², which is followed by a waiata tautoko. The whaikorero format normally covers reciting hapu and Iwi boundaries, the acknowledgement of nga mate and the reason for the hui.

The only form of wero (in the form of boasting) that occurs is in the whakapapa and knowing something about the Manuhiri. Once the waiata tautoko for the final Hau Kainga finishes, the final speaker will hand the Mauri⁴³ to the Manuhiri by stating;

“ka tukuna atu te Mauri ki a koutou, or kei a koutou te Mauri”.

³⁸ Home people speak first followed by the Manuhiri

³⁹ Person who informs the visitors of the marae protocol

⁴⁰ Acknowledgement of recent deaths of both the Manuhiri and Hau Kainga

⁴¹ Young, Carolyn. *Kai karanga mo te Hau Kainga*

⁴² Speech

⁴³ Life force of the marae

The Manuhiri will then begin their whaikōrero. Once they are finished, they will lay the koha on the noa side of the marae atea or making a gesture and comment, something to the effect; “...*kua oti enei*”.

It is important to listen to the speeches to confirm the reason for the meeting. It is also important to note where the koha is laid on the marae atea. If on the noa side of the marae atea, this indicates that the korero is genuine and it is picked up. If the koha is laid on the tapu side of the marae atea, it will not be picked up and the Hau Kainga main speaker will stand and state the kawa of the marae relating to the placing of the koha (just in case it was a genuine mistake). If the Manuhiri correct this by replacing the koha on the noa side then the powhiri will continue, if not the powhiri stops, and the Manuhiri are “turned away” from the marae. Thankfully this has not occurred yet, and this emphasises the importance of the Keka.

Once the koha is picked up, the first Hau Kainga speaker motions to the Manuhiri (tane first) to cross the marae atea and hongī⁴⁴ the Hau Kainga paepae then the rest of the home people. Where the Manuhiri are from Taranaki, the koha is given by hand at the hongī. The receipt of koha also signals the return of the Mauri to the Hau Kainga. This completes the powhiri.

Another karanga begins from inside the whare inviting all to enter the whare and be seated on the Hau kainga and Manuhiri side where a short karakia takes place followed by a cuppa before the Hui starts. The Hui is now in noa and everyone is free to sit on either side of the whare tuupuna. Once the Hui finishes, there is a karakia followed by a meal then everyone is free to leave the marae.

The only difference to the above format is the tangi. The Manuhiri wait by their paepae while the tupapaku⁴⁵ is carried forward and placed on the ground in front of the whare where it lies for a short time before being lifted and placed in the whare. Only the kīrimate⁴⁶ enter with the tupapaku. There is also Hau kainga inside waiting for the tupapaku. The tikanga of placing the tupapaku on the ground acknowledges the beginning of the journey back to

⁴⁴ Rub noses

⁴⁵ Body

⁴⁶ Spouse and/or children of the deceased. The whanau pani are the extended whanau.

papatuanuku⁴⁷ and that this is the last time that the tupapaku will touch the ground of its turangawaewae⁴⁸. The powhiri commences at this point and follows that described above.

Also during tangi, the kirimate never stand to speak as that mantel has been handed to the Hau Kainga. Also, Kirimate are fed in the whare tupuna, so that the tupapaku is never left alone.

On the last day, the lid is placed on the tupapaku before the sun rises (normally about 4am). The tikanga being that the tupapaku will never again see the light of day. After that, the “spooks” (gravediggers) are fed and then sent to the urupa to dig the hole. The hole is never dug before the day of the tangi as the whakaaro is that an open hole invites another mate.

Other kawa includes women kirimate never go to the urupa with the tupapaku. This is because it is the highest honour to give your loved one back to your hapu to take them on their last journey. After the burial, everybody is welcomed back on the marae together, where “*Te whaka puta*” is performed. This is where the Hau kainga urges through karakia, the Kirimate from the world of pouritanga (darkness and sadness) to the world of light, and the following term is used “*Haere mai koutou mai te po ki te Ao, ki te Ao Marama*”. Following this is the hakari⁴⁹ then clear up the marae. Takahi whare, (taking the whanau home) and kawē mate where the spirit of the deceased is taken to other tangi, finally closes the tangihanga. Hura kohatu⁵⁰ follows a year later.

Nga haki⁵¹ are flown during the day at all Hui, and half-mast while a taupapaku is on the marae. The top haki is called Aotea after the waka and the second is Te Ririno-o-te-Rangi, named after the tent ‘whare kai’ that was used throughout Ngā Rauru Kītahi. A karanga is called before the flag goes up and before it comes down each day. The karanga signals the beginning and the end of the period that the paepae sits.

⁴⁷ Earth

⁴⁸ Place where you come from. Ones home marae.

⁴⁹ Feast

⁵⁰ Unveiling

⁵¹ Flag

Administrative Arrangements

Tauranga Ika marae is administered by the Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae Committee Inc. (**The Committee**), which is made up of a Chair, Secretary, Treasurer, Trustees and whānau.

The Trustees

At a sitting of the Maori Land Court held at Whanganui on the 4th October 1999 an Order, pursuant to Section 338 (7) of Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993, was made to appoint eleven Trustees (*Refer: Appendix 03*) in the lands known as Nukumarū 1BA, 1BB, 1BC and 1BG blocks. The recommendation to set these lands apart as a Maori Reservation under the Maori Affairs Act 1953 – Section 439 (1) was made in the Maori Land Court held in Whanganui on the 5th March 1984 and subsequent gazette notices. (*Refer: Appendix 04*)

The Trustees Roles and Responsibilities are drawn from the Maori Reservation Regulations 1994⁵² and from the Trustees Act 1956.

The Committee

The Committee was constituted as an Incorporated Society in Wellington on the 17th August 1992, under the Incorporated Societies Act 1908. This type of entity was selected as it maximised the tax breaks for The Committee. (*Refer Appendix 05*) The Committee is also GST registered.

While there are no people living at the marae, The Committee is responsible for all administration and operations of the marae and surrounding lands. Additionally, The Committee also acts as the Tutahi Church Committee on behalf of the Nga Rauru Kiihahi Iwi and Taranaki whanui.

The Committee meets monthly, with normal attendance being around 15-20. Minutes of each meeting are pre-circulated by email to the 40 whanaunga, who are each responsible for notifying their families. This is the most cost effective way to panui the whanau as according to the Iwi database, 85% Ngati Ruaiti live outside of the rohe.

⁵² Trustees' Duties, *A guide, Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993*. Wellington, 2002.

While meetings deal with marae operations, Trustee land responsibilities, finance and reporting progress on Iwi matters, over the last three years the focus has been Settlement, and over the last four months, strategic planning⁵³ culminating in the table below being approved after consultation by the wider Ngati Ruaiti.

Table 01 – Tauranga Ika marae Strategic Development Plan

Buildings	Ruaititanga	Economic / Social development
Showers/toilets	Ko te tangata – Whakapiri I nga whanau	Scholarships – education and sports
Wharekai - generally all buildings should be small	Whakairo – Make our marae like a marae	Marae / hapu development
Improve/up grade the water reticulation along with the public buildings	Wananga – by age & level of understanding	Business development
Tamariki play grounds	Waka	
Papakainga	Maintain the present ahua of the marae	
Whare taonga	Whakakaha I te reo (within 5 years)	

Source: Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae Committee Inc Minutes December 2003.

The three categories in table 01 are the key development goals for Tauranga Ika marae. The hapu are adamant that the goals are achievable now that Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi has signed a Deed of Settlement.

While the buildings will be completed first to attract whanau home, Ruaititanga (te Reo, Kaitiakitanga, Matauranga, Wairuatanga, Hauora/Waiora and Whakapapa⁵⁴) will improve our chances of maintaining the mana of Tauranga Ika marae. The Settlement will begin to provide financial surety from 2004-5⁵⁵ for the marae. Income is estimated to be \$80,000 to \$100,000 per year for the next 10 years, paid from part interest earned on settlement quantum.

Finally, it is the view of the administrators that good governance alone will not ensure survival of Tauranga Ika marae and Ngati Ruaiti hapu it is people;

“...Heaha te mea nui o te Ao, He Tangata, He Tangata, He Tangata”

⁵³ Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae Committee Inc. Minutes and Strategic Plan. December 2003

⁵⁴ The same muka (strands) used in Nga Raurutanga. *Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi Deed of Settlement and Schedules*

⁵⁵ Nga Rauru Iwi Authority Society Inc, *Approved Annual Work Plans and Budget*. March 2004.

Formal Relationships

The administrative arrangements identified above set the scene for the relationships Tauranga Ika marae presently has. These include;

1. The Nga Rauru Iwi Authority Society Inc. It is essential for the Marae Committee maintain a strong relationship and participates in Iwi affairs because of the development opportunities. The Deed of Settlement (**DoS**) places certain responsibilities on the Iwi which are transferred The Committee of Tauranga Ika marae, who see these responsibilities manifested as semi-formal relationships with;
 - a. Office of Treaty Settlements for the transfer of properties under the Right of First Refusal (**RFR**) policy, where crown surplus properties for the next 50 years are offered back to the Iwi who in turn offer the properties back to Tauranga Ika as appropriate
 - b. Department of Conservation for environmental protection protocols of rivers lakes and conservation areas around Tauranga Ika marae.
 - c. MFish for the protection of inshore sea and part fresh water fisheries
 - d. Ministry for the Environment for petroleum permits
 - e. Antiquities Act for taonga recovered
2. The Taranaki Regional and South Taranaki District Councils for;
 - a. The issue of building permits
 - b. Resource consent applications
 - c. Input into district and regional plans.
3. Transit New Zealand, for consultation and agreement of road alignments and new exist and entrance ways into the pa.
4. New Zealand Inland Revenue for GST compliance.

The Marae Committee does have formal Maori relationships with other hapu of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi and its bordering Iwi of Ngati Ruanui and Te Atihaunui-a-Paparangi.

The Role of Tauranga Ika Marae as an Education centre

Tauranga Ika Marae is very accessible (on SH3) and therefore continuously used, despite lacking ablutions and a whare kai. Most importantly, whanau return for wananga where muka (strands) of Rautitanga are taught. Whakapapa and Kawa tend to dominate these hui.

Christmas at the pa is also another time the whanau come together and discuss the above in a less formal manner.



Photos 12& 13 Left to Right. Christmas 1999. Putting down the hangi, and whanau time, enjoying each other's company.
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis

The Nga Rauru Kiitahi Iwi also use the marae for wananga mainly to learn Nga Rauru history, kawa and tikanga. The Iwi Authority also holds regular Iwi hui at Tauranga Ika to update the rest of the Nga Rauru hapu on political, social, and economic developments.



Photos 14& 15 Left to Right. Anthropology Department taken 1998 with equipment, and being "supervised" by one of the whanau.
Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis

The Auckland University Anthropology Department conducted a field study and stayed at Tauranga Ika marae for three days. The study was conducted to determine the exact site of the pa built by Titokowaru. They used grid search and depth sounding equipment to determine if the soil was disturbed. They found nothing.

In the five years that the residents stayed at Tauranga Ika there were on average 150 visitors per year⁵⁶ (other than for hui) who visited to say hello, learn something about the marae, whakapapa, seek permission to go to the urupa, ask about Tutahi Church and or get an update on the Iwi settlement.

Tauranga Ika marae is also a meeting place for Taranaki whanui who visit Tutahi Church buses and cars use the marae car park in front of the marae.

The marae is in close proximity to Tutahi Church urupa and also has its own urupa (Kainga Mutunga) many tupapaku are laid at Tauranga Ika before making their final journey. There are also many kawemate that come back to the marae. This gives Tauranga Ika and Ngati Ruaiti many more opportunities to practice its kawa and tikanga.



Photo 16 Left: Taken on the day of the tangi for Dalvanus Maui Prime. Nga kuia outside Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua, waiting for Dalvanus before he was buried at Tutahi Church urupa. Note the parekawakawa and whariki at the bottom left where the tupapaku is placed before leaving for the urupa. **Photo 17 Right:** Kua kii Te Aputa ki Wairau Tuarua. Taken on the day of the kawemate for pahake Lou Davis, where the whanau presented a photo to the marae.

Source: Family collection held by Mihi Davis

Finally, Tauranga Ika is the place that our kids and moko know as their marae. My mokopuna who now lives in Auckland spent nearly all of his first three years with me at the marae. I would talk to him constantly about Tauranga Ika. He still rings me once a fortnight and asks “*When are you picking me up koko to go to Tauranga Ika?*”

⁵⁶ Annual Diaries kept by the residents and stored at Tauranga Ika marae . 1998 to 2002.

The Legal Status of the Marae

The Committee was constituted in Wellington on the 17th August 1992, under the Incorporated Societies Act 1908. The name of the Society is NGATI RUAITI NUKUMARU MARAE COMMITTEE INCORPORATED SOCIETY. (*Refer: Appendix 06*)

The Object of the Society shall be to carry out charitable purposes in New Zealand, whether relating to the relief of poverty, the advancement of education, religion, or any other purpose beneficial to the community, and subject always to these fundamentally charitable objects

- The conservation, preservation, restoration, advancement, maintenance and perpetuation of the Hapu Ngati Ruaiti; their spiritual, cultural and physical well-being and values.
- The conservation, preservation, restoration, advancement, maintenance and perpetuation of Ngati Ruaiti lands, historic sites and buildings.
- To provide assistance for the promotion, research, recording and learning Ngaa Rauru history, tikanga, and traditions.
- Specifically but by way of example only, the Society may create, develop, and maintain
 - Employment opportunities
 - Projects to meet recreational, social and cultural needs
 - Support opportunities relating to education, health, social welfare and justice
 - A register of its members
 - Transport and equipment for the purpose of promoting any or all of the above, and
 - Any other charitable programmes and facilities that The Society may at its discretion determine as being necessary for the promotion of any or all of the above projects.

There are also eleven Trustees whose Roles and Responsibilities are taken from Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993⁵⁷ and from the Trustees Act 1956.

⁵⁷ Trustees' Duties, *A guide, Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993*. Wellington, 2002.

My Whakapapa⁵⁸ link to Tauranga Ika Marae

Ruaiti (w⁵⁹) = Tūtemangārewa (t⁶⁰)

|

Meri Hinewai (w) = (t) Tapapa Whiro

|

Te Piwa Tapapa Whiro (t) = Tukupoto Raehina [Ngautā] (w)

|

Te Ruiha Tapapa Whiro (w) = Aterea Te Reweti Te Whena Davis(t)

|

Te Aowhiro Te Reweti Te Whena Davis (t) = Hinemoerangi Tumaroroa (w)

|

Te Pahunga Martin William DAVIS (t)

⁵⁸ The writer acknowledges that there are other contributors that will add more to this whakapapa.

⁵⁹ wahine

⁶⁰ tane

The Survivability of Tauranga Ika Marae

It is my assessment that Tauranga Ika Marae has a very good chance of survival based on:

1. The increased identification of uki by registering with the Iwi Authority during the settlement process from 1999 to present.
2. The very strong governance skills contained within Ngati Ruaiti.
3. Financial future is all but secure via the settlement process
4. There is a strong will to complete the building program which in my view will attract more uki home
5. The stated Iwi Authority strategic position of delivering maximum autonomy to marae and hapu by providing financial and governance support.
6. We have approximately ten Ngati Ruaiti who are undertaking tertiary study or who have recently obtained degrees in various fields. One of our whanaunga was admitted to the bench in 2002
7. Our marae kawa is well defined and understood by most Ngati Ruaiti. Also most Ngati Ruaiti are also kai karanga and kai korero for the Nga Rauru Iwi
8. Tauranga Ika marae has a Strategic Plan, and
9. The marae is continuously used.

From the above it can be seen that Tauranga Ika is well positioned to ensure survivability into the future, and the basis for this confidence is having strong governance, strong kawa, resources, a strategic plan, supporting Iwi and a pool of smart up and coming Rangatahi. This confidence is only tempered by the overall standard of Ngati Ruaiti reo, which is conversational at best, nevertheless I am confident that this will be attended to, noting the general health of reo within the Iwi is on the rise. The evidence for this is contained in high levels of Nga Rauru participation in te Reo programmes (Te Ara Reo and Marae Based Studies) and more people sitting on the paepae. The Ruaiti women are strong on karanga and waiata.

Comparative Analysis of marae by R. Walker and T. Karetu with Tauranga Ika Marae

The first sentence in the introduction of the Ranginui Walker article *The marae is the focal point of Maori culture and communal activities* is the most accurate encapsulation of what Tauranga Ika Marae means to the Ngati Ruaiti hapuu and Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi Iwi.

While Walker describes the origins of marae in Polynesia and further back, one can see the similarities that have survived those origins and transferred to Aotearoa. Such similarities that I note include;

- a. **What a marae means to its people** – Like marae of Polynesia, marae in Aotearoa are the central point of its people. For our hapuu Ngati Ruaiti, Tauranga Ika marae is the depot of our history, collection of our tuupuna and the place where Ngati Ruaiti finds its turangawaewae or footing.
- b. **Marae atea** – As in Polynesia, marae in Aotearoa with the exception of those identified by Walker, have marae atea. The marae atea at Tauranga Ika marae is the first point of contact with manuhiri, and when not used on formal occasions is the playground of our children.
- c. **Marae practice** – Walker notes that in the Society Islands with the arrival of missionaries and the transference of allegiance to their gods, and in the case of the Cook Islands the overbearing influence of Christianity and undermining of the ariki system by W.E. Gudgeon are similar experiences of Maori with the arrival of the Pakeha. Despite the influence of Christianity and assimilation attempts, marae practice has survived. Our Ngati Ruaititanga has survived and is still practiced. While karakia tawhito dominate our Ruaititanga, Christian karakia is tolerated, if delivered by those other than Ngati Ruaiti.
- d. **Marae use** – Finally, like our Polynesian relations, Tauranga Ika marae is the central meeting point for Ngati Ruaiti and the Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi Iwi. The uses of Tauranga Ika is many and varied including
 - i. Tangihanga and hura kohatu (unveilings)
 - ii. Whanau, marae, hapuu and iwi hui and waananga.

- iii. Political, economic and social hui with other maaori and external organisations

On the other hand the article by Timoti Karetu rightly acknowledges the beauty of the Maori language, which make a bon-i-fide contribution of a body of literature. A key message I get from his work is that the language is an important vehicle for the retention and transmission of our history.

Unfortunately from Tauranga Ika marae there are only five speakers that have the ability to articulate with any confidence the beauty and hohonutanga⁶¹ contained in haka, waiata, tauparapara, karanga, paki waitara, whakatauaki and pepeha of Ngaati Ruaiti and Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi Iwi.

As noted earlier in this paper, the paepae of Tauranga Ika marae is the first point of articulating the nature and extent of the maaori language. It is the point that Ruaititanga is recited, and Ruaiti paaui⁶² and takiwa⁶³ confirmed. The paepae is also the place where whakapapa is recited linking Ngati Ruaiti to manuhiri. A popular Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi waiata that encapsulates the articulation of identifying its rohe is;

Koia nei

Koia nei ngaa rohe o Rauru o Rauru Kiiitahi

Timata i Ngaati Hine, ki Hinewaiatarua

Ko Ngaati Hau, Ko Ngaa Ariki, Ngaati Pourua

Ruaiti, Ngaati Maika, Pukeko

Rauru maranga ki runga kei wareware koutou ra

Ki ngaa tongi tawhito

Timata i Paamatangi, rere ki Ngawaierua

Ihupuku Piraunui e⁶⁴

⁶¹ depth

⁶² Boundary points. Ngaa Rauru also use the term **tongi**

⁶³ Boundary

⁶⁴ Broughton, RH and Tawake-Wirihana, Te Puea. Composed in the early 1970s

Translation

This is the rohe of Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi Kiwi

Starting with the hapuu of Hine, and proceeding to Hinewaitarua

Hau, Ariki, Pourua,

Ruaiti Maika and Pukeko

Rauru not forgetting the ancient boundary lines of

Paamatangi, Ngaiwaierua

Ihupuku and Piraunui

Karetu also spends time explaining whakatauaki and pepeha, and recites the well known pepeha; “*Waikato taniwha rau, he piko he taniwha, he piko he taniwha.*” Waikato of a hundred monsters, at each bend of the river a monster. Not as famous but of equal importance to Tauranga Ika marae is the pepeha

“Ruaiti kaiponu mounu. Ruaiti, the greedy bait snatchers. He tangata kaaore rawa e paakina he kai maa eetehi atu⁶⁵”

Karetu also makes reference to transliterations, and this is one area that Ngati Ruaiti has tried to be vigilant and not use. However, this is sometimes unavoidable, particularly by the more modern speakers amongst us.

Summary:

The contributions of Walker and Timoti are invaluable in helping us understand some of the origins of what we do at Tauranga Ika marae, particularly tikanga and kawa. For Tauranga Ika these writings also provide a further source of evidence that links our traditions with those of our island relations. Finally these writings also provide a teaching resource that helps ensure the survivability of Tauranga Ika marae and Ngaati Ruaiti

⁶⁵ Whakarua, Rima. Koinei te tikanga o tera korero

Bibliography**BOOKS AND COMPILATIONS**

Te Wānanga-o- Raukawa: *MRHIB Critical Analysis of One Marae – A compilation of Readings and Resources*

Iwi and Hapu Studies Department

Ōtaki, 2004

Waitangi Tribunal Report: *Taranaki Report Kaupapa Tuatahi*

WAI 143

Wellington, 1996

Smart, M.J.G. and Bates, A.P: *The Wangnau Story*

Wanganui Newspapers

Wanganui, 1973

THESES AND PAPERS

Broughton, Ruka: 1979 “Ko Ngaa Paiaka o Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi”

MA Thesis

Wellington, 1979

Collier, Hohaia: “MRH 1B Critical Analysis of One Marae – Tīnātoka Marae”

An Assignment in Te Wānanga-o-Raukawa: 2004, pp. 50 – 79

Katene, Willis: “MRH 1B Critical Analysis of One Marae – Takapūwāhia Marae, Porirua”

An Assignment in Te Wānanga-o-Raukawa: 2004, pp. 18 – 47

Karetū, Timoti: “Language and Protocol of the Marae”

An Essay in King, M: 1992, 100 -113

Walker, Ranginui: “Marae: A Place to Stand”

An Essay in King, M: 1992, 84 -95

ACTS AND REGULATIONS

The Maori Reservations Regulations 1994

Te Ture Whenua Act 1993

Incorporated Societies Act 1908

Trustees Act 1953

UNPUBLISHED MATERIAL

Nukumarū Marae Minutes 1932 to 2004

ATTACHMENTS

Appendix 01 Part Ngati Ruaiti Nukumarū Marae Committee, 24 February 2004, clause 8.7
Marae Study.

Appendix 02 Proposed Building Project for Tauranga Ika marae SH3

Appendix 03 Order vesting Maori Reservations in Trustees

Appendix 04 Recommendation that Land be set apart as a Maori Reservation, and
associated gazette notices

Appendix 05

Appendix 06

Appendix 07

The Affair at Handley's Woolshed

Bryce versus Rusden

REF 2

The war against Titokowaru was more a series of incidents than a continuous campaign. The Hauhau employed guerilla tactics, slipping in for the attack, wreaking as much damage to satisfy them, and slipping out again before the odds became stacked too greatly against them.

In this type of warfare, the Maori with his intimate knowledge of the bush generally had the advantage over an enemy that was more efficiently armed.

'Shafto' writing in his "Fragments of Wanganui History"* in 1939 states: "Neither party to the second Maori War was entirely in the wrong. The Maori fought for his land, for his right to occupy the soil to which all his tribal life had been attached.

"He fought to preserve a tradition which had been sedulously handed down through many generations; he was deeply stirred to realise that his traditional way of life was rapidly disappearing under the influence of the Pakeha settler. Whatever may have been the immediate cause of conflict, it was this dread of change, this consciousness of the inevitable superiority of the Pakeha which moved the Maori to engage in his last desperate throw.

"On the other hand, the Pakeha, after spending nearly 30 years in the new land felt he was entitled to retain what he had bought and worked for. He believed that the Maori had gained material advantages far outweighing what he had lost from his cultural and spiritual life."

The Maori and Pakeha were still too far apart to enable the problem to be settled with a give and take policy as each felt they were doing most of the giving. Thus each side was fighting for its life, making the battle all the more bitter."

In the campaign led by Colonel Whitmore in the Wanganui District, garrisons were placed at suitable outposts.

By 1868 the Weraroa Pa at Waitotara had been abandoned to Titokowaru, and at Tauranga-Ika Pa at Nukumaru the Maori were 500 strong. One of the outposts for the militia was called Woodall's redoubt overlooking Kai Iwi on the south side of the Great North Road and troops left there early each morning to make contact with the Wairoa Redoubt at Waverley.

In the afternoon in case, troops were returning to their Kai Iwi outpost when a small group of Maori were seen by a woolshed belonging to Mr Handley, about a mile from the Tauranga-Ika Pa. As the story went they realised too late the group were only children, the oldest in fact being about 12 years old, although it later appeared the troops did know before the attack.

Two were killed with sabre, sword or revolver, and others wounded. When Maori at the pa realised what was happening they immediately sent out a party of attack the enemy who withdrew, leaving the Maori to attend to their dead and wounded.

The troop leader in reporting the incident praised the gallantry of his troop, no doubt in an attempt to gloss over the age of his victims.

Even more horrifying was the press reaction to the incident, who did not particularly condemn those involved but took the philosophy that the complete extermination of the Maori was the only way to gain peace!

However G.W. Rusden in his "History of New Zealand" gave a full account of the affair using reports received from the Governor, Sir Arthur Hamilton, and one Bishop Hadfield. Thus a full account was published naming people and the facts as he understood them. Unfortunately, he stated women were attacked as well as children, a mistake that was to cost him dearly in the legalities that ensued.

* Printed by Wanganui Chronicle

from 'The Way We Were', Settlement of Maxwell and Waitotara 37

- Lavaine Sole

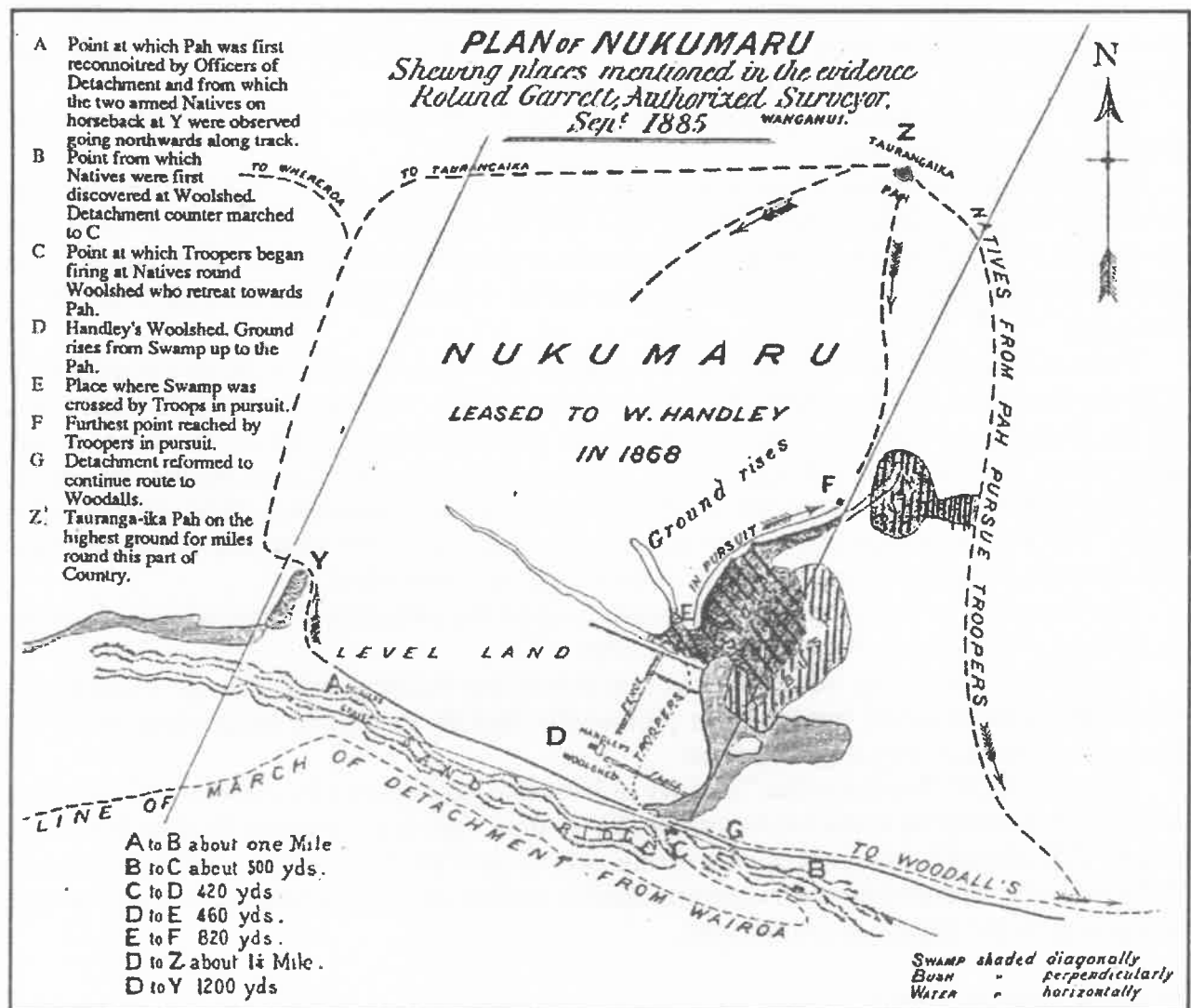
John Bryce whose name was printed was not amused by the account and in righteous indignation brought an action against Rusden.

The case was taken to England and tried by Baron Huddleston, and as a result Bryce was awarded £5,000 in damages, but he did not appreciate the recounting of facts or the rather flowery way in which Rusden presented them. As a result of the trial Rusden was obliged to delete reference to women being present at the incident, the point over which Bryce contested the validity of the report.

Confined to bald facts Rusden indeed painted a picture less savoury than the first, but it did not appear to affect Bryce's career. He went on to become MP for Wanganui!

There has been much posturing on what exactly happened at Handley's woolshed. There are many versions. I believe the most correct to be in James Bellich's 'I Shall Not Die'. He devotes a chapter to the incident which makes fascinating reading.

Following are excerpts from the legal case - Bryce v Rusden. They represent the view of John Handley, Soldier; William Newland, Office in Charge and Ihaka Takarangi, one of the children involved. A conflicting, but interesting account of the affair can be built up from reading this.



JOHN HANDLEY, sworn.

Examined by Mr Izard

- Q. Do you now live at Waitotara? A. I live at Okehu, on the Waitotara block.
- Q. What are you? A. A farmer.
- Q. In November 1868, did you belong to the Kai Iwi Cavalry? A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recollect an affair happening at Handley's Woolshed on the 27th November, 1868? A. I cannot exactly remember the date.
- Q. You recollect the affair towards the end of the year 1868? A. Yes.
- Q. You recollect the evening of the day before the fire took place at Handley's Woolshed? A. Yes.
- Q. On that evening did you go anywhere? A. I went to Woodall's Redoubt.
- Q. Did you go alone, or accompanied by any one? A. I went accompanied by the Kai Iwi troop of cavalry.
- Q. What number did they amount to? A. I could not say exactly' about 40.
- Q. What was your position in the troop? A. Sergeant.
- Q. Who was in command of the troop? A. Lieutenant Bryce.
- Q. Where were you stationed on the evening of the previous day? A. I was stationed at Woodall's Redoubt, Kai Iwi.
- Q. Did you leave Woodall's Redoubt that evening with the troops? A. Yes.
- Q. Where were you bound for? A. Waverley, which was then called Wairoa.
- Q. Did anybody join you on the road? A. We took a party of the Patea Light Horse with us from Woodall's Redoubt; they had been incorporated into the constabulary.
- Q. What time did you march? A. About dusk.
- Q. Did you march during the night? A. Yes.
- Q. Did you arrive at Wairoa? A. We arrived there next morning.
- Q. What was the object of going to Wairoa? A. I understood it was to visit the outpost.
- Q. Did you march by the inland road or the sea coast? A. We marched along the coast road under the cliff.
- Q. How long did you remain at Wairoa? A. About four or five hours, to the best of my recollection.
- Q. Having remained there four or five hours; did you return or not? A. We started on our return journey.
- Q. At what hour was that? A. It was in the afternoon. It was some time after dinner. We dined at noon.
- Q. Did you return by the same road? A. Partly; we crossed the Waitotara river at the same place.
- Q. When you crossed the Waitotara river did you follow the same road coming back? A. No, we turned inland after crossing the Waitotara river.
- Q. Did you see any of the enemy as you came back. A. Yes.
- Q. what did you see? A. First we saw two Maoris on horseback.
- Q. In which direction were they going? A. In the direction of Tauranga-Ika pah.
- Q. Were the Maoris mounted? A. They were.
- Q. Have you any reason to suppose they saw you? A. No, they did not see me.
- Q. Did you interfere with them at all? A. No.
- Q. How far were they from the Tauranga-Ika pah when you saw them? A. We were about a mile from the pah, and they were about a quarter of a mile from us.
- Q. Were you marching in an exposed place, or were you under cover at the time? A. Under cover.
- Q. Were you endeavouring to keep under cover? A. Yes. I had gone up the hill to reconnoitre when I saw them.
- Q. How near them? A. We went in the same direction.
- Q. Did you approach your brother's woolshed? A. We kept on the straight line past it, leaving it on the left.
- Q. Did anything attract your attention? A. After we passed it I went on the hill again to reconnoitre.
- Q. With what result? A. I saw some figures in the potato paddock.
- Q. Was that potato paddock near the woolshed? A. Yes.
- Q. What was done then? A. I pointed them out to Lieutenant Bryce, saying "There are Maoris in the potato ground."
- Q. What distance were you from the paddock? A. About three-quarters of a mile.
- Q. What was done then? A. We had a consultation as to whether we could get at

them or not.

- Q What was the result of your consultation?
A. The whole troop rode back on the same track.
- Q. Which track was under cover of a sand-hill? A. Yes.
- Q. To what distance did you get to the potato paddock? A. We came to within half-a-mile of it.
- Q. What took place then? A. We saw a Maori perched on the woolshed.
- Q. What was done then? A. It was decided that Captain Newland should remain in the reserve with his men on horseback, and that the Kai Iwi Cavalry should dismount, run up the hill, and fire a volley.
- Q. How many men remained with Captain Newland? A. About 20 or 26.
- Q. How many dismounted to run up the hill?
A. The whole of our troop, about 40. We ran up the hill and fired.
- Q. At what? A. At the woolshed and the people standing round about it.
- Q. What happened then? A. A lot of people came running out of the woolshed.
- Q. What sort of people were they? A. Maoris.
- Q. Fighting Maoris? A. No, it struck me that

- they were children — small and big boys.
- Q. How many were there? A. I thought at the time there were about five-and-twenty.
- Q. When they ran out what did they do? A. They ran away.
- Q. In what direction? A. In the direction of the pah.
- Q. What did the Kai Iwi troop do? A. I said they do not seem to have any guns. I jumped on my pony, threw down my carbine and sword belt. I galloped off in pursuit of them, followed by the cavalry.
- Q. Was any remark made about their being boys? A. No more, except what I made myself — that they did not seem to have any arms with them.
- Q. Did the rest of the troop mount their horses?
A. Yes.
- Q. You and the rest of the troop went in pursuit on horseback. A. Yes.
- Q. Did you get among them? A. I did not get among them. They went in the direction of where I knew a gate had been. When I got there I found the gate had been banked up. I stopped to pull the fence down, and the other men rushed passed me over the fence. When I got down among them the natives



Lake Waikato
X marks Handley's Woolshed
O marks the spot where the soldiers killed the children in 1868.

- from the pah began to fire at us.
- Q. Did you see any dead bodies there? A. I saw a lad die from having been shot.
- Q. What age was that lad? A. I think he would be about 12 or 14 years of age.
- Q. Where was he shot? A. Through the heart from the way he was bleeding.
- Q. How was he lying? A. On his back.
- Q. Was he a small boy or a large boy? A. He was about four feet or four feet six inches in height.
- Q. Was he nude? A. He had only a shirt on.
- Q. Could you see his private parts? A. His penis was sticking up and not skinned as a boy of 14 or 15 would be.
- Q. You judge from what you saw of his private parts, as to his age? A. Yes.
- Q. Did you notice whether there was any hair on his private parts? A. I noticed there was no hair there.
- Q. Did you see anyone else that was either wounded or killed? A. No.
- Q. Did you see any other natives than those that were running away? A. No, our party were going back.
- Q. Who gave the orders for the party to go back? A. Lieutenant Bryce.

Cross-examined by Mr Button

- Q. When the Kai Iwi Cavalry came up with the armed constabulary, was it then that you came with Captain Newland? A. I think we all left Woodall's Redoubt together.
- Q. Then Captain Newland came with you from Woodall's Redoubt. A. Yes.
- Q. Who was in command of the whole party? A. Captain Newland.
- Q. Who gave the orders to go up the hill and fire that you spoke of? A. Well, the direct order came from Captain Newland.
- Q. He as the person to give the order? A. Yes.
- Q. Did you see Lieutenant Bryce take any part in the skirmish? A. Not until it was over,

Re-examined by Mr Izard

- Q. That is not very probable? A. No, I don't think it is.
- Q. Do I understand you that Lieutenant Bryce rode forward with you when Captain Newland remained in the reserve? A. No, I did not see him.
- Q. Did you see him at the fence before he got into the paddock where the children were?

- Q. What age would you suppose the biggest of the boys was? A. I saw one outstrip the others in running, and he would be about 17 or 18 years of age. He was bigger than the general lot of them.
- Q. Were any of the party armed? A. I did not see a gun; they might have had tomahawks.
- Q. Did you see any tomahawks? A. No.
- Q. Did you see a weapon in the hands of any one of them? A. No; they might have had tomahawks, but I could not see at that distance.
- Q. What weapons were used by the cavalry? A. Sabres, jerrys, carbines and revolvers.
- Q. Did you see any wounds inflicted? A. I only saw the one boy wounded.
- Q. Could you see whether any of the troops were slashing with their swords? A. Yes; I saw Sergeant Maxwell make two cuts with his sword, but I do not know whether he cut any person down or not.
- Q. What time of the day was this? A. As well as I can recollect, it was about three o'clock.
- Q. When the Maoris swarmed out of the pah you retired? A. Yes.
- Q. To Woodall's Redoubt. A. Yes.
- Q. What time did you get there? A. About sunset.

when he gave orders to get us away.

- Q. You stated that the first two Maoris you saw were going in the direction of Tauranga-Ika pah? A. Yes.
- Q. Are you sure they were not going in the direction of the Weraroa pah? A. They might have been, because they would have to go on the same track part of the distance.
- Q. Do you think it probable that these two Maoris might have come from the Tauranga-Ika pah round the woolshed and gone up towards the Weraroa pah? A. Yes, they might have done so.

A. Yes, I saw him jump the fence.

- Q. Was he pretty early among those who jumped the fence? A. There were a good many through the fence before him.
- Q. Were you near him afterwards? A. Yes, we stood and looked at the boy's body together. We all stood round for a minute looking at the body until the bullets came whistling

round through the fern, when we left.
(Signed) JOHN HANDLEY

The above examination was taken before us, at the Supreme Court Buildings, Wanganui, on the 12th day of May 1886, the witness

having been first duly sworn, and the said evidence was read over by us to him, and signed by him.

(Signed) JOS A. TOLE
P.A. BUCKLEY

WILLIAM NEWLAND, sworn.

Examined by Mr Button

- Q. In November 1868, you were captain in the Mounted Armed Constabulary? A. Yes.
- Q. You remember on 27th November 1868, being near Handley's Woolshed? A. Yes.
- Q. On that occasion were some of the armed constabulary joined with the Kai Iwi mounted cavalry? A. Yes.
- Q. Who was in command of the whole column? A. I was.
- Q. Who was second in command? A. Captain O'Halloran.
- Q. And who was third in command? A. Lieutenant Bryce, of the Kai Iwi Cavalry.
- Q. On that day was there an attack made on some Maoris near the woolshed? A. Yes, on our return from the Wairoa.
- Q. Before making the attack, did you order the men up to the top of a sandhill near the woolshed? A. Mr Bryce and I crawled up the hill before making the attack.
- Q. Had you then ascertained that there were some Maoris near the woolshed? A. Yes, a sufficient number to warrant us in making a charge.
- Q. Did you order any men to fire on the Maoris? A. An order was given to attack the Maoris.
- Q. How many Maoris were there round the woolshed? A. I think from 15 to 20.
- Q. What kind of Maoris were they? A. They were all capable of bearing arms.
- Q. Did it strike you that any of them were children? A. No.
- Q. How did your attack on the Maoris open? A. We charged them.
- Q. Before firing? A. There might have been a shot or two fired before we charged. One of the troopers unfortunately let off his carbine sooner than he should have done.
- Q. Did the whole body of troopers, including the armed constabulary, charge? A. Yes.
- Q. Did you go with them? A. Yes.
- Q. When you rode forward and charged did you see any Maoris then? A. Yes.
- Q. What kind of Maoris did you see? A. They were all able-bodied men.
- Q. Did you see Lieutenant Bryce? A. Yes, we were together or near them a short distance of each other.
- Q. Did you see what he was doing? A. No, nothing further than carrying out my instructions.
- Q. Did you see personally what he was doing? A. No.
- Q. Did you see any dead animals lying on the grounds? A. There was a pig or two; I could not exactly say how many there were. The whole affair only occupied a few minutes, and we had not time to see much.
- Q. Did you see any weapons. A. No.
- Q. Did the Maoris return the attack? A. They returned the attack from Tauranga-Ika about five minutes after our charge. They were apparently trying to cut us off from our journey homeward.
- Q. Did you order a retreat. A. Yes.
- Q. And the men retired? A. Yes.

Cross-examined by Mr Izard

- Q. How far did you pursue the Maoris? A. About 500 or 600 yards.
- Q. When you say the Maoris came down upon you, was that five minutes after your charge? A. It was five minutes after the conclusion of the charge.
- Q. Were they mounted, some of them? A. Yes, some of them were mounted. I would not be quite sure as to how many.
- Q. Did you get pretty close to any of these natives? A. Yes, we were pretty near them.
- Q. How near did you personally get to them? A. Within a hundred yards.
- Q. Did you personally sabre or kill any natives? A. No.
- Q. Did you personally see any native cut down

Q. Can you mention any particular gallant act that Captain O'Halloran performed on that occasion? A. No.

Q. Was that sentence intended for anything more than a mere military compliment? A. That is all.

(Signed) W. NEWLAND

The above examination was taken before us, at the Supreme Court Buildings, Wanganui, on the 15th day of May, 1885, the witness having been first duly sworn, and the said evidence was read over by us to him, and signed by him.

(Signed) JOS A. TOLE
P.A. BUCKLEY

Exhibit 'A'

This is the copy of letter produced and referred to as Exhibit 'A' in the evidence of Captain Newland, taken before us this 15th day of May, 1885.

(Signed) Jos A. Tole

P.A. Buckley

Enclosure in No 7

Copy of a letter from Sub-Inspector Newland to Colonel Whitmore.

"Headquarters,

Woodall's Redoubt, 27th November 1868.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that I marched this morning with all the cavalry, being 66 of all ranks and corps, three hours before daylight to Wairoa, and remained five or six hours at that place, returning at 11 am with despatches from Captain Hawes.

I reached Nukumarū graveyard at about 1 pm and, in accordance with your orders, remained in concealment until an opportunity presented itself to act. After waiting about an hour and a-half, perceiving a considerable number of Hauhaus about Mr Handley's Woolshed, I directed some of the men to advance dismounted, and followed with the rest of the force on horseback. Unfortunately, a carbine went off accidentally, which gave the alarm, and prevented our being as completely successful as we had hoped; but as soon as possible we mounted the dismounted men, and charged, killing eight with sabre, revolver, or carbine, besides wounding others. I wish particularly mention the extreme gallantry of Sergeant G. Maxwell, of the Kai Iwi Cavalry, who himself sabred two and shot one of the enemy, and was conspicuous throughout the affair. Many others of all corps behaved extremely well, but I think it would be invidious to particularize further. The enemy turned out immediately, and kept up a sharp fire, following us about three miles. In accordance with my instructions, I did not risk any further engagement, as the horses were tired, and the infantry was still at some distance.

The enemy is encamped in large force in rear of Nukumarū, near the bush, and has six bell tents erected.

I returned to camp at 6 pm. I must acknowledge the assistance rendered to me by Captain O'Halloran, of the Patea Yeomanry Cavalry, and Lieutenant Bryce, commanding Kai Iwi and Wanganui Cavalry. These gentlemen were prominent in this affair, and set their men a gallant example.

I have, &c.,
W. NEWLAND
Sub-Inspector, A.C.

The Hon. Colonel Whitmore."

("It later transpired that Newland falsified the time of his departure from Wairoa, concealed his error in ordering the initial volley, multiplied two killed into eight and failed to mention the victims were children." - James Bellich)

IHAKA TAKARANGI, sworn.

Examined by Mr Izard for the Defendant.

- Q. Is your name Ihaka Takarangi? A. Yes.
- Q. Were you at Nukumaru in the year 1868? A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know Handley's Woolshed? A. Yes.
- Q. Were you at Handley's Woolshed in November 1868, when some natives were killed? A. I was.
- Q. Were you there with others? A. Yes.
- Q. About how many were with you? A. I do not quite know. There were a good number of children there; I did not count.
- Q. When you say there were children there, were there others besides children there? A. I saw no adults.
- Q. If there had been adults there, would you have seen them? A. I did not see any adults at the Woolshed.
- Q. If adults were there would you have seen them? A. Yes, I should have seen them.
- Q. Were there any women there? A. There were not.
- Q. Why had you gone to the woolshed? A. We, the children, went to kill pigs and turkeys.
- Q. Did you kill any? A. We did. The Europeans had run away, and we killed the pigs.
- Q. By Europeans who had run away, do you mean Handley and his family? A. Yes the people owning the house.
- Q. Were any of your party at the woolshed armed? A. No, we were all children. We ran after the pig; we had no dogs, and we did not catch all the pigs, we only caught one.
- Q. While you were at the Woolshed, did you see any Europeans? A. Yes.
- Q. Where did you see the Europeans? A. At the house, we were at the house.
- Q. What were you doing at the house just before you saw the Europeans? A. We were opening a pig.
- Q. Will you say what took place when you saw the Europeans? A. We were fired at.
- Q. What Europeans were they, do you know? A. I do not know who they were, but they were troopers.
- Q. Tell us exactly what took place. A. When we were seen at the house we were fired at. We were down upon the ground, and one of us was upon the house. They came down a decline to the woolshed, which was on the level. Some of our party said: "Look, those are Maoris coming down." Others said: "No, they are Europeans," and others replied: "Yes, perhaps." When they had ceased saying, "Yes perhaps," we heard the report of a gun, and then other guns went off, and we were fired at. We ran away.
- Q. Were any of you hit at the time the guns were fired? A. No, not at the woolshed.
- Q. When you ran away, in what direction did you run? A. We ran towards our own home.
- Q. What was the name of your home? A. Nukumaru. We ran towards Tauranga-Ika pah at Nukumaru.
- Q. What was the character of the land through which you ran? A. We were fired at and we ran through wheat and oats.
- Q. Did the troopers advance towards you after they had fired at you? A. Yes, they went towards us.
- Q. On horseback or on foot? A. On horseback. We were running away in a certain direction; they followed after us, firing at us.
- Q. How were they armed? A. With swords and guns.
- Q. Were any of the children injured? A. Yes.
- Q. Who were injured? A. Akuhata. Kingi was another. That is all.
- Q. What happened to those natives? A. They were killed.
- Q. Were any wounded? A. I was wounded.
- Q. Anyone besides you? A. Another one.
- Q. Where were you wounded? A. Through the thigh; the ball went through the thigh.
- Q. Were you wounded anywhere else? A. My head was struck, I put up my hands, and my fingers and head were struck.
- Q. What were you struck with? A. With a sword.
- Q. Was any injury done to your head? A. Yes.
- Q. What was your injury? A. Four fingers were injured, the first joint of one was cut off.
- Q. What were you doing at the time you were struck with the sword? A. I was lying down, my head was in a flax bush, and when wounded I fell right into it. I was only

struck once. The person who struck me thought I had been killed, but he made a mistake, and I ran away.

- Q. When you were hit with the bullet in the thigh, what were you doing? A. I did not know that I was struck.
- Q. Were you running away or hiding when you were struck. A. I was running away when I was struck by a bullet. I was running towards the pah, which was three miles away.
- Q. Did you see any other of the natives wounded? A. I saw two.
- Q. Wounded or killed? A. One of the two that were wounded died.
- Q. Did you see the actual wounding? A. I did. I saw one of them wounded.
- Q. Who was that? A. Kingi.
- Q. How was he wounded? A. His head was split completely open.
- Q. What by? A. By a sword. He was then in a ditch.
- Q. Was he resisting at the time his head was split open? A. No, there was no fighting on our part, because we had no guns and no tomahawks or knives.
- Q. Were any of your party grown up? A. No.
- Q. Did you see anyone killed or wounded besides Kingi? A. Three of us were wounded with the sword; two were wounded by guns.
- Q. Did you see the bodies of any of those who were killed? A. I did; I saw the two bodies of those who were killed.
- Q. Am I right in supposing that neither of those who were killed were able to bear arms or to fight? A. No, they were not.
- Q. How tall were they? A. They were about four feet in height. I was a little less.
- Q. Were they dressed? A. Some had serge skirts on, and some sacks. No trousers, no

boots, and no hats.

- Q. What did the Europeans do afterwards? A. When the people in the pah heard, they came to shoot the Europeans.
- Q. What did the Europeans do then? A. they ran away we, the children, were left there. We were saved through the Europeans running away.
- Q. Were you able to run away after the wounds you received? A. When the Europeans had ran away I arose, but all was darkness to me. I could not see. Kereopa came to me and raised me up. He recognised me as his brother.
- Q. Were you ill after this? A. Yes.
- Q. Did you walk home, or were you carried home? A. Two people carried me.
- Q. Do you know where Akuhata and Kingi were buried? A. Yes.
- Q. Where?. A. Nukumaru.
- Q. What tribe did the land there belong to? A. The land belongs to Ngarauru.
- Q. Who was the chief of the tribe? A. There are two Uru and Tautahi.
- Q. To what tribe did the children who were killed belong? A. They belonged to Titokowaru.
- Q. Did you see them buried? A. No; I was in the pah, and they were taken there for burial, and a tree is now standing (Ngaio).
- Q. If you want to dig up the body of any one who was buried, have you to apply to the chiefs of the tribe? A. I don't know; I am not a chief.
- Q. Do you know whether there is an objection on the part of the natives to allow bodies to be disinterred? A. They do not consent.
- Q. Is there difficulty in getting their consent, as a general rule, to anybody being disinterred? A. They won't consent.

Cross-Examined by Mr Bryce

- Q. How far was Tauranga-Ika pah from the woolshed? A. Perhaps two, perhaps three miles.
- Q. What were the Maoris doing at the pah at that time? A. They were simply remaining in the pah. They did not know that we had come away.
- Q. Were they not, in fact, building a fighting pah there at the time? A. The pah had been finished, but they were there at Nukumaru.
- Q. Who was the fighting chief of that pah? A. Titokowaru.
- Q. How many fighting men were there under him? A. I don't know.
- Q. Were there 500 or 1000? A. I don't know. I was a child then.
- Q. Were there any women and children there? A. Yes.
- Q. How many do you suppose? A. I do not know how many women and children, but

there were a large number.

- Q. What did they do for food? a. They had potatoes.
- Q. Did they get the potatoes from the Waitotara river? A. Yes.
- Q. Two or three miles off? A. I do not know how many miles.
- Q. Farther than the woolshed? A. Yes; perhaps farther than the woolshed.
- Q. Did they get potatoes from the neighbourhood of the woolshed also. A. No; not from there.
- Q. Now, who were employed in carrying food; men, women, or children? A. The men were employed in carrying food.
- Q. Were they employed on the day on which the attack was made? A. No, not that day.
- Q. Were these grown men absent from the pah on that day for the purpose of carrying food or for any other purpose? A. None were absent from the pah on that day. The only absent ones were the children.
- Q. How do you know none were absent? A. They remained in the pah, and we went away to kill pigs and turkeys.
- Q. You are sure that no men were absent from the pah on that day about the time of the attack? A. They all remained behind in the pah on the day that we were attacked.
- Q. If no Maoris were absent from the pah, how could it be supposed that there were Maoris on the sandhill? A. The people were a long way off, and we had a dispute as to whether they were Maoris or Europeans, and when they came close we found that they were Europeans.
- Q. When your party of children left the pah did they leave it secretly or openly? A. We did not come secretly. We came making a noise when we left the pah.
- Q. You went to gather food for the use of those at the pah? A. Yes; pigs, geese and turkeys.
- Q. Did you see two men on horseback leave the pah before or about the time you went out? A. No; I myself did not.
- Q. If witnesses say that two men on horseback were there shortly before, are you prepared to say that that must be untrue? A. I did not see them; my companions might have seen them.
- Q. What was the size of the pig you killed? A. A big sow. When we were fired at we ran away and left it.
- Q. Are you quite sure, when your party left the pah, that you had no arms with you? A. No, we had no arms.
- Q. You had no guns? A. No.
- Q. Tomahawks? A. No, only the pocket-knives.
- Q. Spears? A. No, I had not a pocket-knife.
- Q. Do you know how old the eldest in that party might have been. A. I cannot say.
- Q. Will you show again about the height of the tallest of them? A. About four feet.
- Q. And you and they went down to catch and kill pigs without dogs, without guns; and did, in fact, kill one large one? A. All the pigs got away but one. We ran that one down. It was a fat pig, and we surrounded it.
- Q. Had Handley's house, near the woolshed, been burnt down at that time? A. No, it was not burnt down.
- Q. I mean Handley's house, and not the woolshed? A. It was burnt down, there was only the iron woolshed standing.
- Q. Who burnt it? A. I don't know.
- Q. Was it Maoris from the pah? A. Yes, perhaps. The adults would go there; we would not.
- Q. When you ran away on being fired at, you said that you went through oats and wheat? A. Yes.
- Q. Were you in the oats and wheat at the time the troopers reached you, and cut your head? A. No, I was in the flax.
- Q. Describe the kind of country you were in when you were cut down? A. There were mounds close to where I was.
- Q. And swamps? A. Yes.
- Q. Bunches of flax? A. Yes.
- Q. Toetoe? A. Yes.
- Q. Fern. A. Yes.
- Q. A good deal of stuff that would conceal people? A. Yes, people could hide themselves there.
- Q. Who was the person whom you saw first hurt either by sword or bullet? A. Akuhata was the first, he was shot in the chest.
- Q. Were you yourself the next wounded? A. Yes, I was the second, and afterwards Kingi.
- Q. Then as soon as you were struck down you fell you say into the flax bush: A. Yes.
- Q. Did you see Kingi hurt, or did you hear of

- it afterwards? A. Yes, I saw it, he was not far from me.
- Q. After you were wounded yourself? A. Yes.
- Q. You stated that when you were taken up by Kereopa all was darkness to you? A. Yes.
- Q. Did that darkness come on as soon as you were struck, or some time afterwards? A. It was after I had seen Kingi.
- Q. Were you confined to the whare with the pain and distress of your wounds afterwards? A. Yes.
- Q. Couldn't you leave it? A. When I wished to leave, I was carried outside on my brother's back.
- Q. Of the others whom you have described as wounded, you do not speak from personal observation, but from hearing of it afterwards? A. I did not know of it until I had arrived at home; that is, as to the other two wounded persons.
- Q. You say that you are not a chief, but that Uru Te Angina is? A. Yes.
- Q. Could those two children who were interred at Nukumaru be disinterred if Uru consented? A. No.
- Q. Why? A. Those children belong to Titokowaru and Taurua.
- Q. Is not Tapa Te Waero as near a relative to those children as anybody now living? A. He is not. We Ugaurau have no relationship with those children.
- Q. Do you know one of the Maori witnesses examined in this case at Wanganui named Whakarua Te Kariki? A. Yes, I do know him. He is a big man in person, but not in position.
- Q. Was he on the Waitotara river at the time of this occurrence at Handley's Woolshed; if not, where was he? A. I do not know.
- Q. Did you see him at the time you left the pah to go down to Handley's Woolshed? A. No, I did not. I did not know the native names then.
- Q. Did you see him or recognise him in any way as being among the rescuing party that day? A. No. He may have come, but I did not know the names of the people.
- Q. Is he a remarkable man in appearance? A. He is a big man now, but he was not then.
- Q. What tribe does he belong to? A. He belongs to Ngarauru, and he resided at Ihupuku on the Waitotara river.
- Q. what is your own tribe? A. Ngarauru.
- Q. And you are a resident on the Waitotara river? A. Yes.
- (Signed) IHAKA TAKARANGI
-

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT

INTRODUCTION

7.1 This Part (of the Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi Deed of Settlement) sets out an historical account of the events upon which the Crown's acknowledgement and apology in Part 8 are based.

The area of the Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi rohe at 1840 was approximately 210,000 hectares (520,000 acres) according to a digital map calculation in 2003.

EARLY PURCHASES

7.2 Prior to 1860, Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi was a prosperous iwi in south Taranaki that engaged in extensive trade in agricultural and other produce with European settlements.

7.3 The land over which Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi exercised kaitiakitanga according to Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi custom was rich in resources.

7.4 The New Zealand Company claimed to have purchased a block between the Manawatu and the Patea Rivers (the "Wanganui purchase") during 1839 and 1840. Its claims were contested by many Maori with interests in the area. In 1845, however, Commissioner Spain found that a purchase had been made, and recommended that it be completed by the payment of compensation to certain owners. Maori opposed Spain's recommendation. The Waitangi Tribunal in its Whanganui River Report criticised his recommendation on several grounds. It considered that he had not properly considered the evidence available to him, and that his decision was influenced by the Governor's instructions, the New Zealand Company's plans and the circumstances of European settlers.

7.5 The Wanganui district was unsettled during this period. During 1847, Maori under Te Mamaku, a Whanganui chief, opposed the presence of European troops in Wanganui and fighting broke out. Other local Maori supported the Crown presence, and peace was restored by the end of the year.

7.6 In 1848, the Crown finalised the purchase of an 86,000 acre block at Wanganui, paying the 'compensation' specified by Spain but gaining a larger piece of land than had been included in the 1845 award. Land Purchase Commissioner Donald McLean met with Whanganui iwi and "the Ngatiruanui and Waitotara claimants" in May of 1848, and their representatives signed the deed between 26 May and 29 May 1848. Approximately 20,000 acres of the Wanganui Purchase was within the traditional rohe described by Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi.

7.7 From 1846 to 1865, the Crown's Native Land Purchase Ordinance prohibited Europeans from leasing Maori land held under customary tenure. Although Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi leased land to local settlers on an informal basis, this legislation restricted their ability to lease their land officially and thus realise its market value. After 1856, land reserved from sales could be lawfully leased. This may have led some Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi to consider selling land to the Crown.

7.8 In the early 1850s, some Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi entered into a pact with other iwi of Taranaki and elsewhere to oppose further sales of land to the Crown, and some Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi land was later declared to be under the protection of the Maori King. Other Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi held that the iwi alone should decide if and when their land should be sold. Thereafter some Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi provided active support to those Te Atiawa who opposed land sales in northern Taranaki, while others remained neutral.

7.9 In May of 1859, Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi of Waitotara agreed to sell the Waitotara Block, between the Okehu Stream and the Waitotara River and inland to Puketarata, to the Crown. A deposit of £500 was paid, with the receipt being signed by 14 people. Over the following year, after lengthy negotiations, the boundaries of the block and of seven reserves were agreed upon, and surveyed with the cooperation of the sellers. Negotiations over the Waitotara purchase ceased when the war in north Taranaki began, and were formally suspended by the Crown later in 1860 as part of a general termination of purchasing activity on the west coast.

FIRST TARANAKI WAR

7.10 The Crown's attempts to survey the Pekapeka Block at Waitara in north Taranaki were prevented by unarmed Maori, mainly women. This action was considered to be an act of rebellion by the Crown and martial law was proclaimed on 22 February 1860.

7.11 The English version of the Proclamation stated that "Active Military operations are about to be undertaken by the Queen's Forces against Natives in the Province of Taranaki, in arms against her Majesty's Sovereign Authority". The Pekapeka Block was subsequently occupied by Crown troops. Te Atiawa supporters of Wiremu Kingi, a rangatira of Waitara, then built a fortified pa on the block, which was attacked by Crown troops on 17 March 1860.

7.12 Other iwi of Taranaki, including Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi, entered the war in the north on the side of Wiremu Kingi and his supporters. The Crown's attack on the pa was followed by a reprisal by some Taranaki Maori, including Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi, who attacked settlers and settlements south of New Plymouth on 27 March 1860. Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi tradition records that they suffered significant loss of life in the war that followed. A peace agreement was reached in April 1861, which provided that the Crown purchase of the Pekapeka Block would be investigated.

THE WAITOTARA PURCHASE

7.13 The negotiations between the Crown and Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi of Waitotara for the purchase of the Waitotara Block resumed in 1862, following the Taranaki peace settlement. By this time many Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi no longer wished to sell their land to the Crown. Supporters of the Kingitanga sought to have the 1859 agreement to sell set aside, but were unable or unwilling to return the deposit, which the Crown insisted upon as a condition for terminating the sale process. The Crown was aware of significant opposition to the sale but still proceeded with it on the strength of the 1859 agreement.

7.14 Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi chief Aperahama put the case before King Tawhiao in 1862. The King declined to take the block under his protection or to prohibit the completion of the sale and also ordered that opposition to the sale cease. This decision created an environment in which it was difficult for Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi supporters of the King who opposed the sale to clearly express the degree of their dissatisfaction with it. The pressures created by continuing negotiations during 1862 and 1863 exacerbated existing divisions within Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi. Terms of the sale were agreed upon at a meeting between the Crown and those who wished to sell in mid-March of 1863, notice of completion of the purchase was given, and the sale was finalised early in July 1863.

7.15 The war in Taranaki began again in May 1863 after the final agreement about the Waitotara purchase was reached but before the deed was signed. Members of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi left the area to join in the war against the Crown. The Crown itself had recognised in 1860 and 1861 that it was not appropriate for land purchasing to continue in a district where fighting was taking place, but the same restriction was not applied after May 1863.

7.16 In the course of negotiations during 1862-1863 the Crown insisted that the reserves proposed in 1859-1860 be reduced in size, with the result that some 1,300 acres were removed from the land to be retained by the sellers. Most of this came from the Paa Karaka Reserve. The sellers wanted the 200-acre Kaipo Block to be included in the reserves, but the Crown refused. Instead, at the time of the signing, they were able to re-purchase this land from the Crown at the standard rate of 10 shillings per acre. The title for Kaipo was not formalised until 1884, when it was granted to individuals rather than Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi as an iwi.

7.17 The Waitotara deed was finalised on 4 July 1863 by the Crown and a number of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi chiefs. Four of the original fourteen who had signed in 1859 signed again in 1863, with an additional twenty eight other signatories. The Crown considered the absence of opposition to the signing to be evidence of acceptance of the transaction by those who were absent. A payment of £2,000 was made, and some 6,062 acres of the 32,700-acre block were reserved from the sale. The payment, less £100 for Kaipo, was placed in a bank account for later distribution. There appears to be no reliable record of who ultimately received the money.

7.18 Chief Aperahama in mid July of 1863 stated that: "The land shall not be given up! Never! never! never! never! never!" For reasons relating to the complex history of this sale the Crown gave no weight to his clear protest. 26,638 acres were alienated from Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi through this purchase, and the customary title to the 6,062 acres of reserved land was later converted to individual title through the Native Land Court process. Unresolved grievances about the Waitotara purchase contributed to the tensions that led to active warfare in this area in 1865.

SECOND WAR

7.19 After the peace agreement of April 1861, Pekapeka remained occupied by the military pending the inquiry into the Pekapeka Block. Iwi of central and south Taranaki retained control of the Omata and Tataraimaka Blocks, south of New Plymouth, which had been purchased by the Crown. In March and April of 1863, and before the promised inquiry into Pekapeka had been completed, Crown forces re-occupied Omata and Tataraimaka without provocation by Maori. Troops moving between the two blocks crossed Maori land without permission. In response to this trespass, Crown troops were attacked on Maori land at Oakura on 4 May 1863, and soldiers were killed.

7.20 In April of 1863, the Governor accepted that the Pekapeka Block purchase at Waitara had not been properly carried out, and decided to abandon it. This decision was not publicly announced until 11 May 1863, by which time the fighting had resumed. At the same time the Crown began planning to take Maori land at Oakura as punishment for the attack, and on 6 July 1863 proclaimed its intention to survey settlements on the land.

7.21 Before 1865, the year confiscation was proclaimed in Taranaki, there was little, if any, fighting in south Taranaki. Near the end of 1864, the Crown decided to launch an offensive there to control the area

along the Waitotara Road and north of the Waitotara River, and to establish military settlements in the area. In January 1865, General Cameron's forces advanced north-west from Wanganui. A battle was fought at Nukumarū, within the Waitotara Block. In July 1865, Weraroa Pa was captured by the Crown, and a number of Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi were subsequently taken prisoner. Many Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi were displaced from their land during the fighting. Cameron's campaign in 1865 covered the whole of the south Taranaki coast, as did the campaign of General Chute, which advanced from the north in 1866. Fighting continued until the end of 1867.

7.22 In its southern Taranaki military operations, the Crown adopted a policy of attrition or "scorched earth" involving the destruction of villages and cultivations. The aim was to reduce the ability of those considered by the Crown to be rebels to make war. Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi suffered much loss of life and property during these "bush scouring" campaigns.

7.23 After the army pushed through south Taranaki, military settlers followed behind and established a new settler population on the confiscated land of Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi. After being displaced since 1865, many Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi pledged loyalty to the Crown during 1867 so that they could return to their homes, but continued to protest against the confiscation.

7.24 In June 1868, Titokowaru made war on settlers in Taranaki. In the fighting which then ensued around Tauranga Ika Pa (near Nukumarū) further lives were lost and much Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi property was destroyed. Unlike Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi, settlers whose property was taken or destroyed were later provided with government loans to assist in their post war recovery.

7.25 On 27 November 1868, a government militia encountered a group of unarmed children of Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi and other iwi of Taranaki at Handley's Woolshed near Waitotara. The children were from the nearby Tauranga Ika Pa, the eldest about 10 years old. In an unprovoked attack, the militia fired on the group, then pursued them on horseback and attacked them with sabres. Two of the children were killed and others wounded.

7.26 After Tauranga Ika Pa was abandoned as a defence stronghold in February of 1869, Crown forces pushed all Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi out of south Taranaki and pursued them into the interior, destroying crops, livestock and dwellings at every opportunity. Pursued by Crown forces and deprived of food and shelter, Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi were forced to place themselves under the protection of Whanganui iwi. Prior to 1873, most were forbidden by the Crown to return to their land. This was in response to both settler fears of Maori attack after the war with Titokowaru, and the desire of the Crown to settle military and colonial settlers on the land.

CONFISCATION

7.27 The confiscation, which was to have such a long term and damaging impact on Ngāa Rauru Kīitahi, was effected by the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863. The preamble stated that the North Island had been subject to "insurrections amongst the evil-disposed persons of the Native race". There was no mention of the Crown's role in initiating the wars. The Act was used to effect the confiscation of land of Maori whom the Crown assessed to have been engaged in rebellion against the authority of the Queen since 1 January 1863. Where the Governor in Council was satisfied that an iwi or a "considerable number" of an iwi had, since 1 January 1863, been engaged in rebellion, he could declare the district available for confiscation. Subsequent settlement of those districts by colonists was considered the "best and most

effectual means” of achieving the three purposes of the Act: permanent protection and security; prevention of future rebellion; and maintaining the Queen’s authority.

7.28 The Act did not provide a definition of “rebel”. It did provide that no compensation would be given to those who had been “engaged in levying or making war or carrying arms against Her Majesty the Queen or Her Majesty’s Forces in New Zealand”, or those who had “aided assisted or comforted such persons”. The New Zealand Settlements Act 1863 did not mention punishment, but was punitive in nature. This is clear from contemporary government statements and from the Proclamation of 17 December 1864 that declared that the Governor would punish those “guilty of further violence” and take possession of and retain “such land belonging to the rebels as he may think fit”. The British Colonial Office had misgivings about the scope and application of the Act, considering it “capable of great abuse” but allowed the legislation to proceed because final authority for any confiscation remained with the Governor. The Colonial Secretary proposed that the Governor withhold his consent to any confiscation that was not “just and moderate”.

7.29 In the confiscation proclamation of 30 January 1865, the Governor proclaimed the “Middle Taranaki” confiscation district. On 2 September 1865, the “Ngaatiawa” and “Ngaatiruanui” confiscation districts were proclaimed. All of southern Taranaki (the “Ngaatiruanui Coast”) was declared an “eligible site”, liable to be used for the purposes of European settlement. The confiscations were indiscriminate in that the land taken greatly exceeded the minimum necessary for achieving the purposes of the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863, and included the whole of the land of the eligible sites, rather than just the land required for the purpose of specific settlements. All the land that could be confiscated within the declared confiscation districts was confiscated, despite the declaration in the confiscation proclamation of 2 September 1865 that the land of “loyal inhabitants” would be taken only where “absolutely necessary for the security of the country”. The Act also punished those considered loyal Maori by enabling the Crown to deprive them of ownership of their land. The Act provided for those considered loyal to be compensated for confiscation as had been indicated by the proclamation. The Proclamation of Peace on the same day promised to restore land immediately to those who were prepared to “come in at once” and submit to the Crown’s authority, but the promise was not fulfilled.

7.30 Extensive supplementary and subordinate legislation was passed by the Crown following the 1863 Act. This legislation added to the impact of the confiscations by extending the Crown’s control over the rights and property of Maori in Taranaki. In January of 1867, the Crown decided to abandon the confiscation of the land between the Waitotara and Whanganui Rivers. This seems to have been done because almost all of the unsold land involved was claimed by those considered loyal. Steps were being taken at this time to settle all Maori claims within the remaining confiscated area, including the provision of reserves for those considered rebels.

COMPENSATION COURT

7.31 A Compensation Court was set up under the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863 to compensate some of those whose land was confiscated by the Crown. The compensation process and its outcomes added to the uncertainty, distress, and confusion among Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi as to where they were to live and whether they had security of title, and this exacerbated tensions among them.

7.32 Maori who, in terms of section 5 of the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863, had been in arms against the Crown, or had assisted those who were in arms, were not eligible for compensation but were subsequently granted reserves under the Confiscated Lands Act 1867.

7.33 Claimants had to establish both that they had an interest in the land, and that they had been 'loyal' to the Crown. In many cases the Court relied on the evidence of few witnesses, rather than fully investigating the circumstances of each person affected. The Compensation Court process excluded potential claimants who failed to meet registration requirements and claimants who did not appear at hearings. In many cases this non-attendance was due to the hearings being held in wartime and claimants not receiving notification of the hearings.

7.34 Although Maori claimants were required to comply with Compensation Court processes or be excluded, in 1866 Parliament retrospectively declared the Court's own actions and proceedings to be valid and beyond judicial scrutiny, even if statutory requirements had not been met.

7.35 Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi claims were heard in December 1866 and January 1867 as part of the middle section of the "Ngaatiruanui Coast" District (between Kaupokonui and Waitotara). Only 40 people out of 997 in this district were assessed to be resident and considered loyal. They were awarded 440 acres each. New rules for absentee claimants were applied in these hearings. Under these rules, those who were absent and considered loyal received 16 acres each.

7.36 The Compensation Court awards for the middle section of the "Ngaatiruanui Coast" District were inadequate in size and isolated. Out of some 17,000 acres, more than 12,000 acres were in bush and the majority were inland, away from the fertile coastal plains. No special provision was made for pa and urupa. Customary forms of tenure were not preserved in the awards, all of which were made to individuals. Title was not issued until all the interests in the area were determined, the precise location settled, the areas surveyed by Crown agents, and the shares formalised by the Court. There was a delay of seven years from when the awards were granted in 1867 to when the titles were issued in 1874. By this time almost 14,000 acres were alienated, mainly by sale or lease to the Crown as part of a systematic Crown purchasing programme. Meanwhile, expanding colonial settlement further reduced the amount and quality of the Crown land available for allocation to Maori claimants.

7.37 In 1872, a Crown purchase agent was found by a Crown appointed Commission to have behaved fraudulently in respect of Compensation Court awards. This agent had purchased Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi land for himself and private purchasers, failed to properly account for payment to sellers, and fraudulently appropriated payments that were intended for Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi owners. The Crown failed to respond adequately to the owners' concerns even after an official investigation upheld their complaints.

7.38 None of the awards of the Compensation Court in the middle section of the "Ngaatiruanui Coast" District were properly implemented and, by 1880, when the West Coast Commission began its investigations, no Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi had received grants for the land.

CROWN PURCHASES

7.39 From the early 1870s, the Crown acquired Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi land outside the confiscation area by means of purchases effected through Deeds of Cession. The Crown's purchases from 1874 to 1881 were part of a government programme to acquire substantial quantities of Maori land in the interior. A priority of this programme was the establishment of settlers on land acquired from Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi. For these

purchases, the Crown made use of section 42 of the Immigration and Public Works Amendment Act 1871, and classified the land as being for the establishment of “special settlements”. This meant that the Crown could avoid full investigation of title by the Native Land Court before purchase, and make arrangements for purchase with willing sellers (including the payment of advances) prior to the application for title being heard by the Native Land Court. Although it was still possible for other interested parties to come before the Court and have their interests heard, the use of the Immigration and Public Works Amendment Act 1871 prejudiced the objectors and impacted on the hearing process.

7.40 Specific problems arose in the acquisition of the 92,000-acre Kaitangiwhenua Block outside the confiscation line (primarily the customary land of Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi and Ngaati Ruanui). This was poorly controlled by the government, and in 1894 a Commission of Inquiry found that, after the purchase had been completed, a former purchase agent had exploited his relationship with the sellers and “fraudulently appropriated” over £5,000 from Maori. No compensation was provided.

7.41 In the period from 1877 to 1880, the Crown made so-called “takoha” payments within the confiscation area to individuals in relation to the Opaku, Okahutiria and Moumahaki Blocks in south Taranaki. Takoha was payment in cash to those Maori who, in the agents’ opinion, had an interest in the land prior to confiscation, or could most influence the delivery of quiet possession. Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi considers that the nineteenth-century use of this term to describe those Crown practices tarnishes the meaning of “takoha”, and that the use of takoha to obtain land was improper.

PARIHAKA

7.42 In the 1860s, a movement for Maori peace and independence was established at Parihaka in central Taranaki under the leadership of prophets Tohu Kakahi and Te Whiti o Rongomai. The permanent population of Parihaka consisted of Maori from throughout Taranaki and beyond, including Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi.

7.43 By 1878, the confiscation in central Taranaki was widely perceived by Maori and some officials as having been abandoned by the Crown. Notwithstanding this, the Government began surveying the central Taranaki district in which the Parihaka Block was located. When the survey neared Maori cultivations in late 1878, Te Whiti and Tohu introduced a policy of passive resistance in response to the surveyors and the European settlers who followed. People at Parihaka removed survey pegs and undertook other forms of passive resistance. Ultimately this led to the surveyors leaving the area. Following the refusal of the Government to meet with Te Whiti to discuss the question of reserves, the prophets sent an “army” of ploughmen to plough settler land throughout Taranaki in 1879.

7.44 In 1880, the Government began building a road towards Parihaka. When the road construction reached the Parihaka Block in June 1880, the armed constabulary pulled down fences, exposing Maori crops to their horses and wandering stock. As the fences were broken, the prophets sent fencers to repair them. These passive resistance campaigns led to more than 420 “ploughmen” and 216 “fencers” from throughout Taranaki being arrested and imprisoned. Only 40 “ploughmen” received a trial. Special legislation was passed, first to defer the remainder of the trials, and then to dispense with them altogether.

7.45 Many prisoners, including people of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi, were held at the Government's will in prisons in the South Island. Conditions were harsh and included hard labour. The detrimental impact of these conditions was compounded by the effects of ill-health and exile.

7.46 On 5 November 1881, more than 1,500 Crown troops, led by the Native Minister, invaded and occupied the settlement of Parihaka. No resistance was offered. Over the following days, some 1,600 men, women and children not originally from Parihaka were forcibly expelled from the settlement and made to return to their previous homes. Houses and cultivations in the vicinity were systematically destroyed, and stock was driven away or killed. Looting also occurred during the occupation. Maori of Taranaki report that women were raped and otherwise molested by their attackers. 7.47 Special legislation was subsequently passed to restrict Maori gatherings. Throughout this period restrictions were also placed on Maori movement. Entry into Parihaka was regulated by a pass system. Six people were imprisoned and Te Whiti and Tohu were charged for sedition and held until 1883. Their trials were postponed and ultimately special legislation was passed to provide for their imprisonment without trial. Legislation also indemnified those who, in the action taken to "preserve the peace", might have exceeded their legal powers.

7.48 Of the reserves that were promised to Taranaki Maori by the West Coast Commission, some 5,000 acres were taken by the Crown as compensation for the costs of "suppressing the...Parihaka sedition". The Sim Commission concluded in 1927 that the Crown was directly responsible for the destruction of houses and crops, and "morally if not legally" responsible for "the acts of the soldiers who were brought into Parihaka". It recommended the payment of £300 as an acknowledgement, at least, of the wrong that was done to the people of Parihaka.

WEST COAST COMMISSIONS

7.49 The Crown appointed the West Coast Commission in January 1880 to inquire into promises made by the Crown to Maori in Taranaki concerning confiscated land. The scope of the Commission's inquiry and its consequent remedial actions were limited by the empowering legislation. The Commission was narrowly focused on the Compensation Court awards and specific Crown promises, and did not constitute an inquiry into the fairness of the confiscations and compensation process. One effect of this was to minimise the amount of land considered eligible for return to Maori and to maximise the amount left for disposal to European settlers. In any event, at the time of these hearings, south Taranaki had already been substantially settled by European settlers. This meant that land was not available to provide for adequate reserves.

7.50 The Commission concluded that many promises had not been kept by the Crown. Among other things, it attributed all of the problems in south and central Taranaki to the Crown's failure to establish reserves, noting that the Maori people involved "have never known what land they might call their own". The Crown appointed a second Commission in December 1880 to implement the recommendations of the first. This Commission returned more than 200,000 acres of land to Taranaki Maori, approximately one-fifth of which was in south Taranaki. Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi shared this one-fifth with other south Taranaki iwi.

7.51 Virtually all of the Commission's awards were returned to Maori as individual title, overriding customary forms of land tenure and providing no protection against future alienation. The second Commission was empowered to determine the owners and their shareholdings and to award land. It thus

fulfilled the role of the Native Land Court, but without using the Court's hearing procedures, and no appeal process was available to claimants.

7.52 The West Coast Commissions were not empowered to review whether Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi had sufficient land or to assess their total land requirement. They could only look at what land remained and make awards accordingly. Having been exiled from their land since the late 1860s, and without permanent homes throughout the 1870s, Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi therefore had no choice but to accept what was allocated to them. Reserves were intentionally located away from European settlements, denying Maori access to the best land and what benefits those settlements brought. Many kainga, wahi tapu and in particular coastal mahinga kai sources were not included in the land awarded.

7.53 The second Commission recommended a system of management that placed the reserves under the control of the Public Trustee. A substantial portion of the land was leased to settlers subject to perpetual leases. This imposed system denied Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi control over their land and control of the income from their land.

SIM COMMISSION

7.54 The Sim Commission of 1926 and 1927 was appointed to investigate confiscations under the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863 and subsequent legislation, but its terms of reference were limited. It was not to have regard to contentions that the New Zealand Parliament did not have the power to pass the confiscation legislation and that Maori "who denied the Sovereignty of Her Majesty and repudiated her authority could claim the benefit of the provisions of the Treaty of Waitangi".

7.55 The Sim Commission was to consider, among other things, whether in all the circumstances the confiscations exceeded in quantity what was "fair and just". When considering the value of any excess of confiscation, the Commission was required to consider the value of the land at the time of the confiscation and disregard any later increment in value. Their terms of reference required that cash compensation, not the return of land, would be recommended.

7.56 The Commission also investigated whether certain land included in the confiscations should have been excluded for some special reason. It concluded that any general attempt to restore such places as canoe landing places, cemeteries and fishing grounds was by then out of the question and therefore made no recommendations in relation to these types of sites. The Commission had limited time and resources for its purpose and was unable to investigate several key issues in full. All evidence relating to land acreage was provided by the Crown.

7.57 The Commission found that every acre taken in Taranaki exceeded what was fair and just. It noted that "in the circumstances Taranaki Maori ought not to have been punished by the confiscation of any of their land". Its recommendations for compensation of an annuity of £5,000 for all the Taranaki confiscations and a single payment of £300 for the loss of property at Parihaka were not discussed with the iwi concerned and were never accepted as adequate. The timing of the payment of the annuity was uncertain and in the early 1930s only partial sums were paid. The Crown created the Taranaki Maori Trust Board in 1930 to receive the annuity, rather than it being paid directly to iwi and hapuu.

7.58 The Taranaki Maori Claims Settlement Act 1944 stated that the sums were a full settlement of claims relating to the confiscations and Parihaka. There is no evidence that Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi or other iwi of

Taranaki agreed to this. Neither these nor the previous annuities were inflation indexed and this subsequently became an issue.

REMAINING LAND

7.59 The reserves made by the West Coast Commission did not revert to Maori to do with as they pleased. Rather, they were vested in the Public Trustee to be administered under the West Coast Settlement Reserves Act 1881. The Public Trustee had full power to sell the alienable reserves and lease the inalienable ones under terms imposed by statute. Much of the land under the Public Trustee's administration was leased without the consent of the owners. Administration passed to the Native (later Maori) Trustee in 1920.

7.60 The West Coast Settlement Reserves Act 1892 vested all the reserves in the Public Trustee in trust for the Maori owners. As a result Maori lost their legal ownership. The Act provided for perpetually renewable 21-year leases with rent based on the unimproved value of the land. Leases previously granted by the Public Trustee at variance with the terms of their Crown grants were validated, as were earlier reductions in rent. Maori beneficial owners were effectively excluded from taking up perpetual leases from the Public Trustee under that Act. Although an 1893 amendment provided for it, statistics from 1912 indicated that, at that time, no perpetual leases had been granted to Maori.

7.61 The operation of the Maori perpetual lease regime was criticised in twelve inquiries from 1890 to 1975. The 1912 Commission, for example, found that two facts stood out in respect of the legislation: "The first is, that every legislative measure has been in favour of the lessees; and the second, that on no occasion has the Native owner been consulted in reference to any fresh legislation". In 1935, following a Supreme Court decision in favour of the Maori beneficial owners, the definition of "improvements" was amended by law leading to a reduction in the rents Maori would otherwise have received and nullifying the effect of the Court decision. The Maori Reserved Land Act 1955 continued the system of perpetual leases, empowering the Maori Trustee to convert any outstanding fixed term leases to leases in perpetuity and to purchase land for on-sale to lessees.

7.62 Titles were amalgamated in 1963. Beneficial owners no longer had a specific interest in their customary land but an interest in reserves throughout Taranaki. A 1967 amendment to the Maori Reserved Land Act 1955 provided for the Maori Trustee to sell land to lessees, provided a proportion of the aggregated beneficial owners agreed. The consent of former owners in the block to the sale was not required. By 1974, 63.5 percent of reserved land originally vested in the Public Trustee had been sold and a further 26 percent was under perpetual lease. Portions of some of the original settlement reserves had also been taken for public works.

7.63 The Paraninihi ki Waitotara Incorporation was formed in 1976 to administer perpetually leased land transferred from the Maori Trustee. This arose from the recommendations of the 1975 Commission of Inquiry into Maori reserved land. Among other things, the Commission recommended more frequent rent reviews. Owners held shares in the Incorporation. Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi iwi and hapuu did not gain control of the reserves nor could they exercise Ngaa Raurutanga over the reserves in their rohe.

7.64 Today less than five percent of the reserved land in Taranaki is owned as Maori freehold land. Over time, the returns to individuals have generally diminished, as succession caused their interests to

fragment. Where no successor existed, individual interests were extinguished and the associated benefits vested in the Maori Trustee.

7.65 Remaining land owned by Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi other than interests in the West Coast Reserves continued to fragment and be alienated. It was also subject to being compulsorily acquired under successive public works legislation.

7.66 Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi considers that its interests have been detrimentally affected by a succession of pieces of legislation (muru) that, amongst others, have included the New Zealand Settlements Act 1863, the Native Lands Act 1862, the Suppression of Rebellion Act 1863, the Maori Prisoners' Trials Act 1880, the West Coast Settlement Reserves Act 1863 and the Maori Reserved Land Act 1955.

TWENTIETH CENTURY

7.67 Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi claims lodged with the Waitangi Tribunal under the Treaty of Waitangi Act 1975 derive from Crown actions in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and relate not only to land but to the effects of legislation and policies on all aspects of Ngaa Raurutanga. Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi believes that the six strands of Ngaa Raurutanga have been prejudicially affected by Crown acts and omissions in the twentieth century that have denied the iwi the individual and collective benefits envisaged by the Treaty. As a result, Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi believes that its traditional spiritual practices, cultural knowledge and ability to practise kaitiakitanga over all the taonga in the Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi rohe have further diminished in the twentieth century. Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi also believes that, in relation to the health and education of Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi people, Crown policies failed to deliver equitable outcomes when compared with other New Zealanders. And the Crown's failure to recognise te reo Maori as a national language and taonga contributed to its decline and made it difficult to learn and use the language. These are the grievances that have been recorded and pursued by Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi claimants to the Waitangi Tribunal for which Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi has sought recognition and resolution from the Crown.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND APOLOGY BY THE CROWN ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

8.1 The Crown acknowledges that the cumulative effect of its breaches of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles outlined below has contributed to the dismantling of Ngaa Raurutanga, and the loss of Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi land, language, and social structures. This has affected the economic capacity and physical, cultural and spiritual well-being of Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The Crown acknowledges that it has failed to adequately recognise and respect Ngaa Raurutanga in breach of its obligations guaranteeing Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi the exercise of rangatiratanga under Article Two of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi.

8.2 The Crown acknowledges that:

8.2.1 Crown purchasing, such as the Waitotara purchase that commenced in 1859, created tensions that contributed to the continuation of the Taranaki wars in which Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi participated;

8.2.2 the continuation of the Waitotara purchase during a time of war was not appropriate and exacerbated divisions within Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi; and 8.2.3 because of the circumstances prevailing in Taranaki between 1859 and 1863 elements of the Waitotara purchase constituted a breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.3 The Crown acknowledges that: 8.3.1 it proclaimed martial law in Taranaki in 1860 and that later in 1864-1865 it launched an offensive in south Taranaki;

8.3.2 Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi suffered loss of life during the wars, including the lives of unarmed children killed by government militia at Handley's Woolshed in an unprovoked attack;

8.3.3 Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi suffered the destruction of their homes, property, cultivations and taonga at the Crown's hands during the wars and as a result of the Crown's "scorched earth" policy in south Taranaki;

8.3.4 during the wars those Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi who were driven off their land had to rely on the goodwill of other iwi for refuge;

8.3.5 Ngaa Uki o Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi were forced into exile from their rohe and rendered homeless from 1869 until 1873, and remained without permanent homes until they received the reserves to which they were entitled after the West Coast Commissions of Inquiry in 1880 and 1881;

8.3.6 its treatment of Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi taken prisoner during the wars of the 1860s, such as those who were at Weraroa in 1865, resulted in hardships for those imprisoned and their whanau and hapuu and that these hardships were suffered again in 1879-1880; and

8.3.7 the wars constituted an injustice and were in breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.4 The Crown acknowledges that:

8.4.1 it acted unfairly in labelling some Ngaa Rauru Kiihahi as rebels, which had detrimental consequences for the whole iwi whose land was confiscated as a result;

8.4.2 the confiscation was indiscriminate in extent and application;

8.4.3 as a result of the confiscation in 1865, Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi was dispossessed of land and resources and unable to exercise Ngaa Raurutanga over them, which had a devastating effect on the economic development and the social and cultural wellbeing of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi;

8.4.4 the prejudicial effect of the confiscation was compounded by the inadequacies in the Compensation Court process, by which reserves were to be granted to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi;

8.4.5 delays in the implementation of the Compensation Court awards and systematic Crown acquisition of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi interests meant that ultimately Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi received only 3,000 of the 17,000 acres granted to south Taranaki Maori by the Compensation Court;

8.4.6 when land was finally returned, Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi found that its customary title to this land had been compulsorily extinguished by the Crown's confiscation, and this was a breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles; and

8.4.7 the confiscation was unjust, compulsorily extinguished Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi customary title to land and was a breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.5 The Crown acknowledges that the treatment of those Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi and Taranaki Maori imprisoned and exiled as a result of the passive resistance campaign from 1879 to 1880 deprived those people of basic human rights, inflicted unwarranted hardships on them and their whanau and hapuu, and this was a breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.6 The Crown acknowledges that:

8.6.1 the West Coast Commissions were inadequate in their scope and did not address the injustices perpetrated by the confiscations;

8.6.2 the reserves formalised by the Commissions were not sufficient for the ongoing needs of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi within the confiscation boundary;

8.6.3 its actions with respect to the West Coast Settlement Reserves, including the imposition of a regime of perpetually renewable leases and the sale of land by the Public and Maori Trustees in the twentieth century: (a) have ultimately deprived Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi hapuu of the control and ownership of the minimal land set aside for them; and (b) considered cumulatively, were in breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.7 The Crown acknowledges that:

8.7.1 some Crown policies relating to Maori land have had a prejudicial effect on those Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi who wished to retain their land and diminished their ability to exercise Ngaa Raurutanga over that land;

8.7.2 the town of Waverley, the Nukumar Domain, the vast scenic reserves, and other tracts of land now making up the conservation estate, were once under the protection of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi as kaitiaki;

8.7.3 the people of Taranaki and New Zealand generally have benefited from the land and other resources confiscated and otherwise alienated from Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi, while the cumulative effect of the Crown's actions has been to leave Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi virtually landless; and

8.7.4 the Crown has failed to ensure that sufficient land was retained by Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi for their present and future needs and this failure was a breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

8.8 The Crown acknowledges that Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi has pursued grievances that relate to Crown action in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries in addition to those grievances the Crown acknowledges are in breach of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles. Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi has sought redress for its grievances for the last 150 years and, despite efforts made in the twentieth century, the Crown has failed to deal with the grievances of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi and its breaches of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles in an appropriate way. The recognition of these grievances and breaches is long overdue. The sense of grief and loss suffered by Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi remains today.

APOLOGY

8.9 The Crown apologises to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi, to their ancestors, to their descendants, to Ngaa Uki o Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi.

8.10 The Crown profoundly regrets, and unreservedly apologises to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi for its actions during the Taranaki wars, the destructive and demoralising effects of these actions on Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi, and loss of life during the wars.

8.11 The Crown profoundly regrets, and unreservedly apologises for, the confiscation of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi land, which was unconscionable.

8.12 The Crown profoundly regrets, and unreservedly apologises to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi for, the cumulative effects of its actions and omissions, which have undermined Ngaa Raurutanga. These effects have also had a devastating impact on their economy, development and social structure, and have resulted in the virtual landlessness of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi. The suffering and hardship caused to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi over the generations has continued to the present day.

8.13 The Crown profoundly regrets its failure to acknowledge the mana and Ngaa Raurutanga of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi.

8.14 The Crown profoundly regrets and apologises to Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi for the breaches of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles as acknowledged above. 8.15 Accordingly, the Crown seeks to atone for these wrongs and build a stronger relationship with Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi based on Te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: laura_deane@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 10:19:31 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	431111019203024
First name	Laura
Last name	Deane
Email address	laura_deane@hotmail.com
Postal address	227 GREAT NORTH ROAD WHANGANUI 4571
Daytime phone number	0220466717
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Other, New Zealander
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>No need for it to change, causes a lot of headache in changes for locals</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: reidey@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 10:31:20 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	677111031201924
First name	William
Last name	Reid
Email address	reidey@hotmail.com
Postal address	187D Marahau Road Maxwell Whanganui
Daytime phone number	0273045666
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hinepuaraurangihawira@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 11:37:31 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	196111137203024
First name	Hinepuaraurangi Te Kahuirere
Last name	Hawira
Email address	hinepuaraurangihawira@gmail.com
Postal address	5740 STATE HIGHWAY 50 WAIPAWA 4274
Daytime phone number	0278944846
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hancrow@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 11:40:36 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	093111140203624
First name	Hannah
Last name	Crowley
Email address	hancrow@outlook.com
Postal address	11 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	027 240 3307
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tauribrylee@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 12:47:18 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	966111247201724
First name	Brylee
Last name	Tauri
Email address	tauribrylee@gmail.com
Postal address	6 FRASER PLACE ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0224593951
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I absolutely tautoko the name change
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: yellowapricot@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 1:16:14 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	143111316201324
First name	Raihia
Last name	Mill
Email address	yellowapricot@hotmail.com
Postal address	5 KAREWA STREET CASTLECLIFF WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: a.marinodawson@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 1:29:54 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	959111329205224
First name	Flame
Last name	Marino-Dawson
Email address	a.marinodawson@gmail.com
Postal address	352 SOMME PARADE ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0211533808
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: daviswhanau2007@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 1:30:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	678111330204824
First name	Stephenie
Last name	Davis
Email address	daviswhanau2007@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	35 MITCHELL STREET ARAMOHU WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0273022423
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	As Uri of Ngāti Maika, I wholeheartedly support this name change which has been well overdue!
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rosesweeney282@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 1:47:54 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	099111347204824
First name	Rose
Last name	Sweeney
Email address	rosesweeney282@gmail.com
Postal address	101 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0273589071
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>Absolute nonsense and unnecessary. It has been Maxwell for over 100 years. Majority of the residences here have farmed the land for generations and many will strongly oppose and refuse to accept a name change.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: cmkilmister@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 1:58:23 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	812111358202224
First name	Cathryn
Last name	Kilmister
Email address	cmkilmister@gmail.com
Postal address	11 DORSET ROAD SPRINGVALE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0277488800
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hurricanegirl@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 2:26:45 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	901111426204424
First name	Abbey
Last name	Allpress
Email address	hurricanegirl@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Auckland
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tamaramarino123@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 2:27:01 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	588111427200024
First name	Tamara
Last name	Marino-Beamsley
Email address	tamaramarino123@gmail.com
Postal address	12 AOTEA STREET CASTLECLIFF WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0275121473
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: Alaska@ntota.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 2:31:47 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	322111431204624
First name	Alaska
Last name	Dobbs
Email address	Alaska@ntota.co.nz
Postal address	55 PATERSON STREET ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	02040992888
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I think that public consultation on Maori issues is tokenistic as Maori are the indigenous minority, so issues that impact far more on them should not be left up to the greater majority.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: keihadrei@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 2:33:19 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	458111433201824
First name	Drei
Last name	Paki-Borell
Email address	keihadrei@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0273412595
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Support the change, seems like the right decision
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: matariki.cribbfox@icloud.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 2:49:01 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	910111449200024
First name	Denise Matariki
Last name	Cribb-Fox
Email address	matariki.cribbfox@icloud.com
Postal address	21a Bell Street, Whanganui
Daytime phone number	+64212977679
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tomairangi07@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 3:52:00 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	075111551205924
First name	GypsyRose
Last name	Marino
Email address	tomairangi07@gmail.com
Postal address	1/28 Salzburg Road , Pimpama, QLD, 4209
Daytime phone number	0481987964
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Gold Coast, QLD (Originally from Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: sjkilmister28@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 4:19:20 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	022111619202024
First name	Sarah
Last name	Kilmister
Email address	sjkilmister28@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0223214402
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Jenny Toso](#)
To: [!Policy Submissions](#)
Subject: Renaming of Maxwell to Pakaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 4:42:34 PM

I wish to register my support with regard to the renaming of the Maxwell village and area changing the name to Pakaraka.

As a long-term resident of the nearby areas Kai Iwi Beach and Rapanui I have always been aware of the negative connotations surrounding the name Maxwell and the horror of the Handley woolshed story.

I would be grateful to see the name Maxwell disappear from our geographical vocabulary as it is an unpleasant and disrespectful reminder of a dark time in our local history.

Kind Regards
Jenny Toso

--

DESTINY BRIDGE - mosaic art by jenny toso

Jenny Toso
ph 021 414 804 text only please

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: daylejellyman@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 5:26:26 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	924111726202524
First name	Dayle
Last name	Jellyman
Email address	daylejellyman@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: m.x.chick@windowslive.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 5:43:25 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	788111743202424
First name	Elena
Last name	Lily
Email address	m.x.chick@windowslive.com
Postal address	2797 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4587
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Gender Diverse
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: taiaroa.neho@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 6:13:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	696111813204824
First name	Taiaroa
Last name	Neho
Email address	taiaroa.neho@gmail.com
Postal address	25 ELIZABETH STREET PATEA 4520
Daytime phone number	0273480595
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>Its appropriate that the name is changed to reflect a more positive lighg on the area.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: aarazkt13@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:55:58 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	157111955205724
First name	Te Whakaarahia
Last name	Kauika-Tenisoni
Email address	aarazkt13@gmail.com
Postal address	15 SEDGEBROOK STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0273666900
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: siennaandviv@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 7:58:42 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	406111958204124
First name	Sienna
Last name	Hamilton-Katene
Email address	siennaandviv@hotmail.com
Postal address	16 HIGHWAY 22 TUAKAU 2696
Daytime phone number	09-233 4330
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Tuakau
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I oppose to maintaining the status quo and/or transferring naming rights to any group outside of the mana whenua. As a Nga Rauru iwi member I support the guidance of Ngati Maika in relation to the name change.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ToddMatthews@outlook.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 8:31:40 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	428112031203924
First name	Todd
Last name	Matthews
Email address	ToddMatthews@outlook.co.nz
Postal address	191 TEMPSKY ROAD HAWERA 4675
Daytime phone number	027 250 4290
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: o.manson.juke@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 8:46:01 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	487112046200024
First name	Olivia
Last name	Manson
Email address	o.manson.juke@gmail.com
Postal address	138 A OTOIA ROAD PATEA 4598
Daytime phone number	0273466000
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	No, this place is called Maxwell and will always be Maxwell. This is place where people have spent decades and some families centuries in Maxwell. For all that hard work those family put in, due to respect the name shouldn't be changed.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: arihiahartley@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:24:33 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	182112124203224
First name	Arihia
Last name	Hartley
Email address	arihiahartley@gmail.com
Postal address	24a Savage Crescent Aramoho
Daytime phone number	02108885554
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Pakaraka better naming than Maxwell
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hine.kingi@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:31:20 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	761112131201924
First name	Hinemaria
Last name	Kingi
Email address	hine.kingi@gmail.com
Postal address	6 HILLARY HEIGHTS WHATAUPOKO GISBORNE 4010
Daytime phone number	021450173
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: white01@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 9:53:56 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	211112153205524
First name	Michael
Last name	White
Email address	whitey01@outlook.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kingimaika@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 10:09:20 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	248112209201924
First name	Maika
Last name	Kingi
Email address	kingimaika@gmail.com
Postal address	2 LONGBEACH DRIVE CASTLECLIFF WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0211376665
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	As Uri of the Ngāti Maika, I see it as a step forward in cementing the bond with the community by coming under the name Pākaraka. Recognising the same name of our Marae that brings, supports life and nurtures those that have past.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jonathanw741@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 10:18:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	541112218204824
First name	Jonathan
Last name	Wilson
Email address	jonathanw741@gmail.com
Postal address	84 Rangituhi Cres
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Porirua, Wellington.
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>time to recognise an injustice, and turn to the positive association of the Pākaraka name.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dillyross14@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 24 November 2020 10:39:20 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	456112239201924
First name	Rosalie
Last name	Ross
Email address	dillyross14@gmail.com
Postal address	23a Rosedale Crescent Cloverlea Palmerston North 4412
Daytime phone number	0211365505
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mtamou@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 12:53:51 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	446110053205025
First name	Matthew
Last name	Tamou
Email address	mtamou@hotmail.com
Postal address	20 Falconer street, Gatton QLD 4343 Australia
Daytime phone number	0435878605
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Australia
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hrk55@cornell.edu
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 5:55:30 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	120110555202925
First name	Hautahi
Last name	Kingi
Email address	hrk55@cornell.edu
Postal address	1427 Rhode Island Ave NW L02 Washington DC 20005 USA
Daytime phone number	6073391601
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: USA
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dannibro@icloud.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 6:52:43 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	496110652204225
First name	Danny
Last name	Broughton
Email address	dannibro@icloud.com
Postal address	12 broadview heights Kai Iwi.
Daytime phone number	021636913
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Kai Iwi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: charmaine.matiaha@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:00:24 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	144110700202325
First name	Charmaine
Last name	Matiaha
Email address	charmaine.matiaha@gmail.com
Postal address	12 PEMBROKE STREET PATEA 4520
Daytime phone number	0272130697
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am of Nga Rauru descent and all correct place names should be reinstated.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:02:46 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	262110702204525
First name	Delwyn
Last name	Morrison
Email address	landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Postal address	16 Meadowview drive Morrinsville 3300
Daytime phone number	0274886132
Organisation name	Ngati maika, NGA Rauru kiitahi
Your role	I belong to pakaraka
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Pakaraka
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngaireks@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:06:21 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	900110706202025
First name	Ngaire
Last name	Kauika-Stevens
Email address	ngaireks@gmail.com
Postal address	3012 Waitotara Valley Road Ngamatapouri RD 18 Whanganui 4588
Daytime phone number	063465720
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Waitotara Valley Ngamatapouri
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: russellteki@rocketmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:30:31 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	329110730203025
First name	Russell
Last name	Teki
Email address	russellteki@rocketmail.com
Postal address	962 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0272453135
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngaireks@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:13:50 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	582110713204925
First name	Ngaire
Last name	Kauika-Stevens
Email address	ngaireks@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	063465720
Organisation name	Temanea & Takutaimoana Kauika-Stevens Whanau Trust
Your role	Admin
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Waitotara Valley Ngamatapouri
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: clarkkauikastevens@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:32:57 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	361110732205625
First name	Clark
Last name	Kauika-Stevens
Email address	clarkkauikastevens@gmail.com
Postal address	3012 Waitotara Valley Road RD18 Whanganui 4588
Daytime phone number	06346572
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Ngamatapouri
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>The change to rename to Pakaraka is important for the iwi Nga Rauru Kiiitahi. We should not have to live with the thought that the name maxwell is associating and glorifying atrocities inflicted on our people.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: archie.hurunui@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 7:49:41 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	739110749204025
First name	Archie
Last name	Hurunui
Email address	archie.hurunui@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	286 South Road Hawera 4610
Daytime phone number	027 237 2337
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Hawera
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: vince.canterbury@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 8:03:16 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	747110803201525
First name	Vince
Last name	Canterbury
Email address	vince.canterbury@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	4 GREEN LANE HAWERA 4610
Daytime phone number	027 607 7677
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: 13akasha@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 8:30:33 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	667110830203225
First name	Akasha
Last name	Rio
Email address	13akasha@gmail.com
Postal address	54 POWELLS ROAD FAIRVIEW DOWNS HAMILTON 3214
Daytime phone number	0223264251
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori, Pacific Peoples
Location	Other: Waikato
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am an uri of Ngā Rauru Kītahi
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: charvaemcleanwoon@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 8:40:37 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	755110840203625
First name	Charvae
Last name	Mclean-Woon
Email address	charvaemcleanwoon@gmail.com
Postal address	7 MOANA STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0275101235
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jjtk001@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 8:49:12 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	764110849201125
First name	Jonella
Last name	Mclean
Email address	jjtk001@hotmail.com
Postal address	226 SOMME PARADE ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0210424291
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: raeone10@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 8:58:23 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	798110858202125
First name	Raeone
Last name	Wirihana-Tawake
Email address	raeone10@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0277271027
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Waverley South Taranaki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: manihera_bea@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:07:10 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	886110907200925
First name	Pauline
Last name	Ngataierua
Email address	manihera_bea@hotmail.com
Postal address	18 POLSON STREET CASTLECLIFF WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0274477751
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ashfordluther@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:12:04 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	940110912200325
First name	Luther
Last name	Ashford
Email address	ashfordluther@gmail.com
Postal address	8 HADFIELD STREET PATEA 4520
Daytime phone number	02162738096
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Patea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tama@rauru.iwi.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:19:31 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	121110919203025
First name	Tama
Last name	Pokai
Email address	tama@rauru.iwi.nz
Postal address	70 DISRAELI STREET HAWERA 4610
Daytime phone number	0276051134
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: South Taranaki Hawera
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	He uri au noo Ngaa Rauru Ko Ngaati Maika te manawhenua Ko Paa Karaka te waahi ka tika
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: Dmcleanwoon@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:20:49 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	186110920204825
First name	Desiree
Last name	McLean
Email address	Dmcleanwoon@gmail.com
Postal address	07 Moa
Daytime phone number	027 7675211
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ikekatene@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:28:33 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	084110928203325
First name	Ike
Last name	Katene
Email address	ikekatene@gmail.com
Postal address	3168 State Highway 3 RD 17 Waitotara Whanganui
Daytime phone number	02102849006
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Nukumarū
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: augieandtrace@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:30:21 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	156110930202025
First name	Tracey
Last name	Betham
Email address	augieandtrace@hotmail.com
Postal address	23 HALLADALE ROAD PAPAKOWHAI PORIRUA 5024
Daytime phone number	021447941
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: I live in Porirua but my whanau live in Waitotara and at Paakaraka
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I whakapapa to paakaraka marae. My tipuna are buried there. My mother is buried there. My great grandmother Korua Te Rangirunga passed away in the meeting house. The marae was moved for the motorway. Its rightful name is Paakaraka and not the name of Maxwell was is associated with negativity for us as mana whenua.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: k.chauraki@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:33:04 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	196110933200325
First name	Carol Te Rehia
Last name	Hauraki
Email address	k.chauraki@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	7 SEVILLE CRESCENT MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	0277581869
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Morrinsville
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: renee.bradley83@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:49:57 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	587110949205625
First name	Renee
Last name	Bradley
Email address	renee.bradley83@gmail.com
Postal address	1 PHOTINIA PLACE ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0279552238
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	As an uri of Ngaati Maika, I have grown up knowing the story of Handley's woolshed. It has long been the desire of the hapuu to rename the place named after Sergeant Maxwell and Paakaraka is a most appropriate name.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: paanigirl@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:54:06 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	183110954200525
First name	Pania
Last name	Winterburn
Email address	paanigirl@gmail.com
Postal address	57 FOX ROAD SPRINGVALE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0274124636
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	As an uri of Ngaa Rauru Kiiitahi I support our hapuu, Ngaati Maika, with the proposed name change of Maxwell to Paakaraka.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ktamou@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 9:55:54 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	000110955205425
First name	Kimi
Last name	Tamou
Email address	ktamou@hotmail.com
Postal address	507/242 Elizabeth Street Surry Hills NSW 2010
Daytime phone number	+61405525930
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kellyrua@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:05:48 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	568111005204725
First name	Kelly
Last name	McLean
Email address	kellyrua@hotmail.com
Postal address	17 BRUNSWICK ROAD ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0223657852
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tengaaherepeeti@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:18:46 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	833111018204525
First name	TENGAAHERE
Last name	PEETI
Email address	tengaaherepeeti@gmail.com
Postal address	4 Turere Place
Daytime phone number	063456863
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: bronwynwilson@orcon.net.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:21:54 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	707111021205325
First name	bronwyn
Last name	wilson
Email address	bronwynwilson@orcon.net.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	021 246 5060
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tepatumel@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:27:48 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	839111027204725
First name	Melody
Last name	Te Patu
Email address	tepatumel@gmail.com
Postal address	2 Peace avenue
Daytime phone number	0211926355
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I live in New Plymouth, but I whakapapa to Ngaa Rauru, so I support the correct naming of the place being recommended</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: pirikahutapiri@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:31:04 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	658111031200325
First name	Tapirioterangi
Last name	Pirikahu
Email address	pirikahutapiri@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	My tupuna was Poharama Te Ngarutahi one of the children in the Handley Woolshed.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tigabee@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:46:47 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	601111046204625
First name	Taika
Last name	Brooks
Email address	tigabee@hotmail.com
Postal address	8 PYKE COURT CROMWELL 9310
Daytime phone number	0273660075
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>The area should be called its original name, this supports our inclusiveness as maori people and also rights the wrongs which have occurred.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: raymondtaitapanui0@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 10:50:53 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	098111050205325
First name	Raymond
Last name	Taitapanui
Email address	raymondtaitapanui0@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0274124636
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Male
Age group	Under 18 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: isa.brownlie@justice.govt.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 11:03:21 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	436111103202025
First name	Isabella
Last name	Brownlie
Email address	isa.brownlie@justice.govt.nz
Postal address	55 Patapu Street Whanganui 4500
Daytime phone number	0273692926
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rikki.owen@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 11:17:58 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	396111117205725
First name	Rikki
Last name	Owen
Email address	rikki.owen@gmail.com
Postal address	117B wexford road Miramar
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mel.john91@yahoo.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 11:31:14 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	069111131201425
First name	Melanie
Last name	Maniapoto
Email address	mel.john91@yahoo.com
Postal address	26 LINCOLN ROAD SPRINGVALE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0223538847
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tearikisimpson96@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 12:32:56 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	093111232205525
First name	Teariki
Last name	Simpson
Email address	tearikisimpson96@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0274178909
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kmac40@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 1:04:31 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	754111304203025
First name	Kirstin
Last name	McDonald
Email address	kmac40@outlook.com
Postal address	973 state highway 3 Kai Iwi
Daytime phone number	0221035479
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Kai iwi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: shaynewinterburn489@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 1:09:47 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	768111309204625
First name	Shayne
Last name	Winterburn
Email address	shaynewinterburn489@gmail.com
Postal address	4501
Daytime phone number	02108422603
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dekava468@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 1:18:28 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	660111318202725
First name	Eileen
Last name	Kavanagh
Email address	dekava468@gmail.com
Postal address	2106 SH3 RD17 Waitotara 4587
Daytime phone number	3466427
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: bmkatene@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 2:22:25 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	222111422202425
First name	Bibiana
Last name	Katene
Email address	bmkatene@gmail.com
Postal address	22 Tawa street Hawera 4610
Daytime phone number	0273423953
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: South Taranaki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dennis.linika@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 2:25:00 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	883111424205925
First name	Dennis
Last name	Winterburn
Email address	dennis.linika@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0273732043
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori,Other
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I support the name change so that the correct history can be told. It is another way of bringing both Paakeha and Maaori together so that we find ways to live side by side not one ahead of another.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: micluoni@yahoo.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 2:36:21 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	556111436202025
First name	Michaela
Last name	Luoni
Email address	micluoni@yahoo.co.nz
Postal address	163 Ikitara Rd Whanganui East Whanganui 4500
Daytime phone number	0221760688
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I currently am a teacher at Maxwell Kindergarten, know the history, have great respect for the iwi and community and we all (the teachers at Maxwell) strongly support this name change to Pakaraka. We would love our Kindergarten to be Pakaraka Kindergarten. Thank you for moving ahead with this. Michaela
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: terewai.lowry@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 3:15:41 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	254111515204025
First name	Terewai
Last name	Lowry
Email address	terewai.lowry@gmail.com
Postal address	1/27 Mathesons Road, Phillipstown, Christchurch
Daytime phone number	0211283847
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Christchurch
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I whakapapa back to Nga Rauru, and support the name change to "Pakaraka"
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Diana Handley](#)
To: [!Policy Submissions](#)
Cc: [SCOTT John](#)
Subject: Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pakaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 4:10:25 PM
Attachments: [CCE25112020.pdf](#)

Kia ora

Thank you for the opportunity to *have a say*.

Attached is my submission fully supporting the renaming of Maxwell to Pakaraka.

My partner John Scott is also fully supportive of the initiative.

Nga mihi

Diana Handley



This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
www.avast.com



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: DIANA MARGARET HANDLEY
E-mail: MOTURUNGA@XTRA.CO.NZ
Postal Address: MOTURUNGA, NUKUMARU STATION ROAD
RD 17 WAITOTARA Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 06 346 6333

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

Diana Handley Page 2 of 3 25 Nov 2020

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kylie.fletcher@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 4:15:02 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	187111615200125
First name	Kylie
Last name	Fletcher
Email address	kylie.fletcher@gmail.com
Postal address	4 Kennedy Grove Stokes Valley Lower Hutt
Daytime phone number	02102978713
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Stokes Valley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: peida06@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 25 November 2020 4:29:31 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	585111629203025
First name	Nga Peita
Last name	Hamilton-Katene
Email address	peida06@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Fraser Middleton
E-mail: middleton.fraser@gmail.com
Postal Address: 'Cranleigh' 493 Maxwell Station Rd
Maxwell Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 027 2765012

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

- We need to learn to accept history and learn from it. If we were to change names this creates a dangerous precedent for places around New Zealand and the world.
- Events like this have happened as result of conflict. I'm sure this isn't isolated to European Maori conflicts but also Maori versus Maori, do we change the names of Maori places due to undesired and tragic events that have happened in their own inter Maori conflicts.
- Since the date in 1858, people have worked hard and created a far better and prosperous history for the proud & prosperous area of Maxwell. Changing the ~~name~~ name would erode some of this.
- Why as a council are they supporting the Nga Rauwhiri Kaitahi. The council should be independent and let the communities of Maxwell decide through an ~~and~~ unbiased and democratic process.
- I would like to see the submissions from the Council to Geographic Board fair & transparent representing the whole community not just one group.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other New Zealander

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mickeys@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 7:52:33 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	978110752203226
First name	JOhn
Last name	Sherwood
Email address	mickeys@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	49 Union line RD2 Whanganui
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Fordell-Kakatahi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jngaronga@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 10:47:58 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	403111047205726
First name	Jonelle
Last name	Ngaronga-Eynon
Email address	jngaronga@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Palmerston North
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 105

From: [Roanna Dunn](#)
To: [Harriet McKenzie](#); [Jasmine Hessel](#); [Justin Walters](#); [Lauren Tamehana](#); [Louise Davies](#); [Sandy Lee](#); [Stephanie Macdonald-Rose](#); [Will Johnston](#)
Subject: FW: General Feedback Submitted - Maxwell Name Change Proposal
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 11:27:27 AM

From: noreply@opencities.com <noreply@opencities.com>
Sent: Thursday, 26 November 2020 10:48 AM
To: Contacts WDC <ContactsWDC2@whanganui.govt.nz>; !Communications Team <CommunicationsTeam@whanganui.govt.nz>
Subject: General Feedback Submitted

Field	Value
-------	-------

What type of feedback is this?	Other feedback
--------------------------------	----------------

Message	I support a change of the name Maxwell to Pakaraka. The name of a murderer of children being honoured in such a way is shameful and a slap in the face to Ngati Maika (local hapu of the area). Be honourable and remove that dark part of our history. The name Pakaraka should be restored to that area
---------	---

Attach a supporting document - <="" td="">
max. size
2MB

First name	Narlene Ann Nganeko
Last name	Ioane
Preferred contact method	email
Email address	nanioane57@gmail.com
Phone number	027-5666433

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: terehiawilson5@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 11:38:33 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	593111138203226
First name	Te-Rehia
Last name	Wilson
Email address	terehiawilson5@gmail.com
Postal address	5 WILLOW GROVE MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	0273798441
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: pene.broughton@twoa.ac.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 12:15:22 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	409111215202126
First name	Penelope
Last name	Patea-Broughton
Email address	pene.broughton@twoa.ac.nz
Postal address	54 WEMBLEY PLACE WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	027 357 4488
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mbdean17@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 12:48:41 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	140111248204026
First name	Michelle
Last name	Dean
Email address	mbdean17@gmail.com
Postal address	2 LONGBEACH DRIVE CASTLECLIFF WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0212319699
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: taip_aniez@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 1:52:41 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	408111352204026
First name	Anahera
Last name	Hauraki
Email address	taip_aniez@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0278631900
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rayhinalbt@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 1:54:03 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	318111354200226
First name	Ray
Last name	Hina
Email address	rayhinalbt@gmail.com
Postal address	1786 state highway3, rd4, Whanganui 4574
Daytime phone number	0274714900
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: uhiwaero21@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:00:52 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	223111400205126
First name	Uhiwaero
Last name	Tume-Brotherson
Email address	uhiwaero21@gmail.com
Postal address	2 B OAK STREET MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	0276423014
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: m.hancock@outlook.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:02:55 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	724111402205426
First name	Megan
Last name	Hancock
Email address	m.hancock@outlook.co.nz
Postal address	458A Thames street Morrinsville
Daytime phone number	0273555863
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Morrinsville
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am participating in this submission, although living in Morrinsville, I whakapapa closely with Ngati Maika
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:24:28 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	013111424202826
First name	Jason
Last name	Hancock
Email address	landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Postal address	16 MEADOWVIEW DRIVE MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Pakaraka
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:26:51 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	779111426205026
First name	Shaun
Last name	Hancock
Email address	landen.deli@yahoo.co.nz
Postal address	16 MEADOWVIEW DRIVE MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Pakaraka
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: WILSON2015jazzy@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:33:24 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	393111433202326
First name	Elly
Last name	Wilson
Email address	WILSON2015jazzy@gmail.com
Postal address	66 MOORHOUSE STREET MORRINSVILLE 3300
Daytime phone number	0272884620
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Ngati Maika
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: matanginuikaren@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 2:49:46 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	366111449204526
First name	Matanginui
Last name	Kingi
Email address	matanginuikaren@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	Unit 4/702 Trouts Road Aspley, 4034 Brisbane Australia
Daytime phone number	0424 734 708
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Australia
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	My Iwi is Ngati Maika, Hapu Nga Rauru. My Marae is Pakaraka. From a young age I have always considered the area to be pakaraka. Why because of the history and stories that have been handed down from generation to generation. I believe it is fitting and is worthy of our name.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mztanip@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 3:05:19 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	587111505201826
First name	Sunnie
Last name	Kershaw
Email address	mztanip@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	286 SOUTH ROAD HAWERA 4610
Daytime phone number	0275251675
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Hawera
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: bkumeroa@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:09:50 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	575111609204926
First name	Bianca
Last name	Kumeroa
Email address	bkumeroa@gmail.com
Postal address	30 MARNE STREET HOKOWHITU PALMERSTON NORTH 4410
Daytime phone number	0275315790
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Taranaki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: petrina.clark@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:26:34 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	869111626203326
First name	Petrina
Last name	Clark
Email address	petrina.clark@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ptw147@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:37:40 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	478111637203926
First name	Whaita Peter
Last name	Mclean
Email address	ptw147@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	021449067
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: fstachl@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:39:02 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	629111639200126
First name	frances
Last name	stachl
Email address	fstachl@hotmail.com
Postal address	po box 7291
Daytime phone number	0210738707
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori, Other, Austrian
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: chloe.ann@windowslive.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:54:14 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	996111654201326
First name	Chloe
Last name	Whale
Email address	chloe.ann@windowslive.com
Postal address	30 MARNE STREET HOKOWHITU PALMERSTON NORTH 4410
Daytime phone number	0212977657
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kimihiakoleff@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:56:04 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	453111656200326
First name	Kimihia
Last name	Koleff
Email address	kimihiakoleff@gmail.com
Postal address	54 HOGANS ROAD GLENFIELD AUCKLAND 0629
Daytime phone number	0210304459
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rbroughton.mata@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 4:59:30 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	542111659202926
First name	Ruta
Last name	Broughton
Email address	rbroughton.mata@gmail.com
Postal address	1786 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0273732299
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>As tangata whenua my tūpuna of Ngāti Maika lit the fires of occupation before the Settlers came. My whānau has been resident here ever since.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: cheriejohansson@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 5:40:09 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	172111740200826
First name	Cherie
Last name	Johansson
Email address	cheriejohansson@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	79 BELL STREET WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	021860432
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being	

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 125

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Option 1 supports mana Māori and is more relevant. Maxwell was not a person we should revere by naming a settlement after him...particularly when tangata whenua have suffered by his actions.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mariannearchibald@me.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 6:47:03 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	081111847200226
First name	Marianne
Last name	Archibald
Email address	mariannearchibald@me.com
Postal address	263 OMAHINA ROAD WAVERLEY 4592
Daytime phone number	0273422619
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European,Pacific Peoples
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>This is an important change that shows clear leadership from Iwi and Council and also from a community that is ready to shift from outdated ideas into a fresh start that values all our people.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: lywhite76@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 7:27:55 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	895111927205426
First name	Louise
Last name	White
Email address	lywhite76@gmail.com
Postal address	7 KAWATIRI AVENUE GONVILLE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0273133110
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: makiyakitkat@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 7:33:53 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	049111933205326
First name	Makiya
Last name	Katene
Email address	makiyakitkat@gmail.com
Postal address	2/120 Featherston street
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Palmerston north
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: larinae1226@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 10:22:01 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	980112222200026
First name	L
Last name	Steward
Email address	larinae1226@gmail.com
Postal address	39 PICKWICK ROAD WHANGANUI 4571
Daytime phone number	027 517 2688
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: maggiegudsell@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 26 November 2020 10:33:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	674112233204826
First name	Maggie
Last name	Nicolini
Email address	maggiegudsell@gmail.com
Postal address	9 EATON CRESCENT OTAMATEA WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0221720650
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>After reading some of the history of the area, it would be an insult to locals to continue to call this geographical area Maxwell.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: melissabremner77@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 7:40:45 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	378110740204427
First name	Melissa
Last name	Bremner
Email address	melissabremner77@gmail.com
Postal address	60a Wakefield Street, Whanganui east, whanganui 4500
Daytime phone number	022 458 8685
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I believe returning the name to Pākaraka returns the correct identity to the area. A name like Maxwell, with it's history and hurt, glorifies this history. We should acknowledge this history. But never glorify it. Listening to the local Māori authorities and acting on their wishes enables their autonomy and sovereignty, when local body governments and authorities have systemically been diminishing these for Soo long.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: whiskeybar1@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 9:54:32 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	460110954203127
First name	Kelly
Last name	Rogerson
Email address	whiskeybar1@hotmail.com
Postal address	1663 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4574 Maxwell
Daytime phone number	277550664
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: lizandken@inspire.net.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 10:11:14 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	353111011201327
First name	Elizabeth
Last name	Lennox
Email address	lizandken@inspire.net.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0274477798
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I have lived in Maxwell for 45 years my husbands family for 70years. We have had 4 children attending Maxwell Pre School, and Maxwell School. We have raised funds for the community, school, church and hall over the years, and held Anzac services every year as well." At Maxwell." The land wars of many years ago were a terrible thing. It makes me shudder to think what conditions were like to have even survived. The Maori people fighting for their existence, but also the settlers at the time dropped on our shores to make their lives as well. Mr Maxwell only 26years of age a boy himself in my opinion his land and house burnt by maori natives of the time. He was wounded by natives and died later of those wounds.He gave his life to fight for what he believed in at the time. He didnt name Maxwell either, that was Mr Pharazyn Wars are horrific innocent people are killed all through history people have given their lives to fight for what they believe in. It is very sad those young people were slain in such a manner.In Nukumaru. The generation to come should learn from mistakes made, perhaps a memorial to those children lost and what happened not to wipe it all away with a name change. I believe Maxwell township should remain, as history. Rename the area Parkaraka district. That way everyone should be happy. Please dont wipe away our community's history because of past grievances. Lets live for the future Thankyou Elizabeth Lennox</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: marksutherland.mail@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 1:58:16 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	023111358201627
First name	Mark
Last name	Sutherland
Email address	marksutherland.mail@gmail.com
Postal address	175 Maxwell Station Road RD 4 Whanganui 4574
Daytime phone number	0273092942
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>Nga Rauru Kitahi's reason for a name change is that it's a reminder of historical pain. The reality is history is full of brutal and cruel events. As a resident of Maxwell, I do not celebrate Maxwell as a man, but I am not embarrassed by it, nor does it cause me pain. The name does however cause me to reflect on past events and the wrongs that occurred. As I know the history of the man Maxwell, it is a reminder of the event at Handley's woolshed and of those that lost their lives there. In this way, they are remembered. We cannot deny or forget those bits of history we did not like, as that is foolish, naive and we will never learn from it. This is what will happen if you remove the Maxwell name, a part of our history will be swept under the carpet and the loss of the children at the Handley's woolshed will be forgotten. Irrespective of what Maxwell did, he is part of the Districts history and you can not deny that, and we do need to be reminded sometimes of the wrongs done. If we change things because of the reason of historical pain, then I presume the next thing to go will be our war memorials due to the pain that they remind us of daily. Also, are we to remove Maori place names of those Maori that killed settlers or carried out other misdeeds, I think not and there would be such an outcry if anyone tried. This application for a name change and the suggested name has been presented by a small group of people, however, any such change should only occur with a majority of those that live in the District. And if a majority of locals was against such a name change, I unfortunately do not have faith in Council as they have already proven from the last referendum that they will ignore the wishes of the majority.</p>

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 134

Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: raimonatapiata@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 9:42:11 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	189112142201027
First name	Raimona
Last name	Tapiata
Email address	raimonatapiata@gmail.com
Postal address	FLAT 1 17 NAUGHTON TERRACE KILBIRNIE WELLINGTON 6022
Daytime phone number	0274469422
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: anaruluke91@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 10:10:46 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	787112210204527
First name	Anaru
Last name	Luke
Email address	anaruluke91@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0220908163
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dryden.whanau@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 27 November 2020 10:11:46 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	807112211204527
First name	Shannon
Last name	Dryden
Email address	dryden.whanau@gmail.com
Postal address	107a Bell Road, waiwhetu, lower hutt
Daytime phone number	0274854593
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tanoafams@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:20:28 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	362110920202728
First name	Vartezsa
Last name	Petley
Email address	tanoafams@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0272299622
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Grew up in Whanganui but currently reside in the Manawatū
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mtdemonx@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:31:20 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	655110931201928
First name	Marlene
Last name	Tiweka
Email address	mtdemonx@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	02102968393
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mtdemonx@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:35:25 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	592110935202428
First name	Teretiu
Last name	Tiweka
Email address	mtdemonx@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	02102968393
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: mtdemonx@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:38:17 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	469110938201628
First name	Agnes
Last name	Tiweka
Email address	mtdemonx@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	02102968393
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: triestepetley7@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:57:07 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	197110957200628
First name	Trieste
Last name	Petley
Email address	triestepetley7@gmail.com
Postal address	4/57 Symonds street Onehunga Auckland
Daytime phone number	0211646450
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Auckland
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: nana.steve@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 5:24:13 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	289111724201228
First name	Nan
Last name	Pirikahu-Smith
Email address	nana.steve@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	36 Brassey Street Waverley 4510
Daytime phone number	0212636363
Organisation name	Te Ararau Ora
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: lisa.taurua@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 5:38:16 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	825111738201528
First name	Lisa
Last name	Taurua
Email address	lisa.taurua@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	13 BIRCHFIELD ROAD HAURAKI AUCKLAND 0622
Daytime phone number	0278495864
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: I am from Whanganui but now live in Auckland pursuing my career in the RNZN
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: arianahurunui@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 9:39:25 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	653112139202428
First name	Ariana
Last name	Hurunui
Email address	arianahurunui@gmail.com
Postal address	20 PAMU PLACE WAITARA 4320
Daytime phone number	0274585575
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hinemiriamamatenga@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 28 November 2020 10:00:53 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	659112200205228
First name	Hinemanuhiri
Last name	Matenga
Email address	hinemiriamamatenga@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngapari@kanara.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 11:27:42 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	698111127204129
First name	Ngapari
Last name	Nui
Email address	ngapari@kanara.co.nz
Postal address	12 Hadfield St Patea
Daytime phone number	021748440
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Patea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I support the name change because what happen with the children of Ngaati Maika and Ngaa Rauru
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: bunnyhun2@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 12:16:32 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	148111216203129
First name	Jaevina
Last name	Hopkins
Email address	bunnyhun2@gmail.com
Postal address	1 Glenn st Castlecliff Wanganui
Daytime phone number	0272645895
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Give back its original name,it should not have been changed in the first place,Pákaraka was his given name, Nga mihi.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ivarysimon@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 2:41:05 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	414111441200429
First name	Ivary
Last name	Simon
Email address	ivarysimon@gmail.com
Postal address	636 KAIWHAIKI ROAD WHANGANUI 4575
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Kaiwhaiki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rogerson107@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 2:55:09 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	384111455200829
First name	Bronwyn
Last name	Rogerson
Email address	rogerson107@gmail.com
Postal address	45 Rangitatau East Rd RD8 Kai-iwi Whanganui
Daytime phone number	063429847
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I OPPOSE THE NAME CHANGE OF MAXWELL TO PAKARAKA Bronwyn Rogerson 45 Rangitatau East Rd RD8 Kai-iwi Whanganui 27th November 2020 My concern with the name change from Maxwell to Pakaraka, is the loss of belonging to families and the community that have been living at Maxwell for 5 plus generations. If anyone looks hard enough they will find a reason to change the name, and there is historically issues in any generation. I dont know much about the history of Maxwell except that families in the area gave up a lot for war efforts & they deserve to remain recognised for the area and the name of the town they came from. What happens on our maps and mail when these names change or directions to a place that no longer exists, by the name, that has been recognised for many years. It doesn't make it right by denying & changing names for a community as old as Maxwell. Equity means unequal input for an equal outcome, but this is not an equal outcome; and will cause major resentment in the area. This isnt something that the current families have had an input into and cannot change history. The history can be recognised in a different way, for instance There was a suggestion of the name being used as “Pakaraka District” Or put up a memorial with the correct history for all parties to become known. I recognise that there are families wanting recognition for what happened; but I do not believe changing the name from Maxwell to Pakaraka is the way to achieve this. We have lived in the area for over 30 years & have never heard or seen the name Pakaraka within the school or community..???? so do not understand why the name change is under consultation at all.</p>

Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kelly.ngatoa@yahoo.com.au
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 4:59:45 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	961111659204429
First name	Kelly
Last name	Ngatoa
Email address	kelly.ngatoa@yahoo.com.au
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0421338515
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: hollyliche@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 29 November 2020 8:56:55 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	161112056205429
First name	Lichelle
Last name	Holly
Email address	hollyliche@gmail.com
Postal address	305 kaukatea valley rd
Daytime phone number	02040349501
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Fordell-Kakatahi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: wendyo@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 10:30:49 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	395111030204830
First name	Michael
Last name	O'Malley
Email address	wendyo@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	18 Bushy Park Road Kai iwiw Wanganui 4574
Daytime phone number	0274827460
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: lizandken@inspire.net.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 3:30:08 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	963111530200730
First name	Kenneth
Last name	lennox
Email address	lizandken@inspire.net.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0223954112
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I have spent most of my 70years living in Maxwell and are proud to say I come from" Maxwell."The Handley woodshed incident happened 9km North of Maxwell in South Taranaki. The unrest at the time must have been horrendous Sgt George Maxwell payed the ultimate price with his life at the age of 26. He was shot by a lethal Hauhau bullet while riding another slaughtered farmer's black horse. He was fighting for peace and these were very troubled times. Maxwell township has a proud history of the communities well being. We look after a nice hall, church, Memorial grounds and Maxwell cemetery, together of course with help from the council maintaining the up of the grounds. The Maxwell Neighbourhood watch has raised in access of \$10,000 to place surveillance cameras for the whole area. A auction being held in the Hall, community people gathered to support this, with dinners and donations. What a huge effort. In the interest if health and safety, I see there is already a township in northland named Pakaraka. In the event of an emergency time could be lost in the confusion to which Pakaraka. Which do they respond to? There are no other Maxwells. My ancestors made a perilous journey across large oceans, at a later date in time of course than Maori. They were here first in this land, but today we are all together as a nation. Proud of community involvements in Maxwell. That is our history too. There is a Okehu stream , Ototoko Beach, nearby. A pakaraka road north of Maxwell town approximately 5km away, also the Pakaraka Marae, 1km north of Maxwell Village. We are all one let us be at one with each other, be proud of who we are in these times and be respectful of each others views.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided

Submission method	Online
-------------------	--------



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Daniel Kavanagh
E-mail: dekava468@gmail.com
Postal Address: 2106 SH3 RD 17 Waitotara
..... Post code 46587
Best daytime contact number: 0273360509

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes**.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Murray Reid
E-mail: murray-reid-marakau@xtra.co.nz
Postal Address: 187A MARAKAU RD, MAXWELL RD17
WHANGANUI Post code 4581
Best daytime contact number: 0974387608

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Broderick, Chris

E-mail: _____

Postal Address: 136 MARSHALL RD. 17 WHANGANUI

Post code 4587

Best daytime contact number: 0274 800 913

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes**.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

73.31521. HA.

Dotted lines for handwritten input

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female [] Male [x] Gender diverse []

Ethnicity: NZ European [x] Maori [] Asian [] Pacific Peoples []

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African []

Other []



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Jan Bell
E-mail: belljans22@gmail.com
Postal Address: 7 Maxwell Station Road R.D.4
Whanganui Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 027402422

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes**.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

Concerned about mail - do locals have to change their address or will it automatically be changed. And will Maxwell Station Road's name be changed to Pararata Station Road?

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: whatum@yahoo.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 6:17:51 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	729111817205030
First name	kyle
Last name	rogerson
Email address	whatum@yahoo.com
Postal address	rd8 wanganui
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: annie.gifford56@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 7:26:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	016111926204930
First name	Annie
Last name	Gifford
Email address	annie.gifford56@gmail.com
Postal address	15 CHARLOTTE STREET STANMORE BAY WHANGAPARAOA 0932
Daytime phone number	029 200 5563
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: iansalmon6@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 9:12:23 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	550112112202230
First name	Ian
Last name	Salmon
Email address	iansalmon6@gmail.com
Postal address	15 CHARLOTTE STREET STANMORE BAY WHANGAPARAOA 0932
Daytime phone number	027 448 2208
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 161

Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am 68 years, living in Auckland. I have an interest in farmland close by the Pakaraka Marae. This is longstanding family land, going back several generations. Our extended whanau has always referred to our land, just a few hundred metres north of Birch's Pool, and the general area, as 'Pakaraka'. To us, the area has always been Pakaraka. I am emphatically in favour of officially changing the name 'Maxwell' to 'Pakaraka'.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tee.atiau@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 9:38:44 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	231112138204330
First name	Tee
Last name	Atiau
Email address	tee.atiau@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	61 FAIRDENE AVENUE HENDERSON AUCKLAND 0610
Daytime phone number	021 680 572
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Pacific Peoples
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: martinagifford23@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 30 November 2020 9:53:14 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	808112153201330
First name	Martina
Last name	Gifford
Email address	martinagifford23@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Kaiwhaiki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: karenandjock@yahoo.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 6:55:38 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	872120655203701
First name	Karen
Last name	Wright
Email address	karenandjock@yahoo.com
Postal address	R. D 4, WHANGANUI. 4574
Daytime phone number	0277536232
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Kai iwi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kellie-annegifford@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:13:26 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	785120813202501
First name	Kellie
Last name	Gifford
Email address	kellie-annegifford@hotmail.com
Postal address	16 Lowther St
Daytime phone number	0276140768
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rakeiray@hotmail.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:25:16 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	860120825201501
First name	Raylene
Last name	Amohau
Email address	rakeiray@hotmail.co.nz
Postal address	37 Owhata Road Te Ngae Rotorua 3010
Daytime phone number	0211199694
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: JACOBUS & JACQUELINE VAN TONDER
E-mail: KVTONDER@GMAIL.COM
Postal Address: 1204F SH3
KAI IWI Post code
Best daytime contact number: 021 062 0786

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: reestr@inspire.net.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 11:09:54 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	354121109205301
First name	Ron and Patricia
Last name	Rees
Email address	reestr@inspire.net.nz
Postal address	1690 SH3, MAXWELL RD4 WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0273423001
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: 46821bob@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 7:10:20 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	807121910201901
First name	Robert
Last name	Brownlie
Email address	46821bob@gmail.com
Postal address	24 Somerset Road, Springvale
Daytime phone number	21746821
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 169

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am of Ngarauru descent and I fully endorse the name change to Pakaraka and it's appropriateness.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: bojul2@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 7:34:27 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	668121934202601
First name	Julie
Last name	Brownlie
Email address	bojul2@gmail.com
Postal address	24 SOMERSET ROAD SPRINGVALE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0272680052
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	My husband and children affiliate to Ngarauru and the name change recognises there tupuna.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rskingi95@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:00:53 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	193122000205201
First name	Reatha
Last name	Kingi
Email address	rskingi95@gmail.com
Postal address	783 Waitotara Valley Rd, Waitotara P.O.Box 54, Waitotara
Daytime phone number	0273694465
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: I am from Ngati Maika - Pakaraka Marae. I reside in the Waitotara Valley.
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	<p>In my view this is a no brainer. Obviously naming a town after a child killer would not be tolerated in this day and age. It proves what maori in particular Ngarauru have had to put up with over the years. Land confiscations, not allowed to speak their language (or be strapped and caned) just to name a couple of things. We can talk about a lot more travesties toward Ngarauru but this the naming of Maxwell is morally wrong, a massive kick in the guts. Can you imagine the elders of that time trying fathom this heinous crime left with no one charged and trying to work out for our own people, where to now? George Maxwell (and I hate saying his name) is a child murderer. He carries no mana he is undeserved of being a soldier and he should be post court marshalled with his name taken out of history forever. Because the enemy were seen as an inferior race and there was an agenda to comply to, he basically got away with it. If you're going to leave the name Maxwell then put up a history board at the cenotaph and tell the absolute truth not some juiced up story of how great you think he was.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: georgiajlood@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:14:05 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	687122014200401
First name	Georgia
Last name	Flood
Email address	georgiajlood@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	027 777 7391
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jo.benseman.cameron@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:31:10 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	692122031200901
First name	Jo
Last name	Cameron
Email address	jo.benseman.cameron@gmail.com
Postal address	28 FLORENCE LANE TAURANGA 3176
Daytime phone number	0297746877
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Tauranga, however I grew up in Whanganui.
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: teringat@icloud.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:56:23 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	679122056202201
First name	Te Ringa
Last name	Te Awhe
Email address	teringat@icloud.com
Postal address	18 YOUNG STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0274280280
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Do what is right and not what is popular.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: [kbrownlie@gmail.com](mailto:krbrownlie@gmail.com)
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 8:59:24 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	158122059202301
First name	Kyle
Last name	Brownlie
Email address	krbrownlie@gmail.com
Postal address	28 KETTLEWELL DRIVE SILVERDALE 0932
Daytime phone number	0210529018
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Auckland but I am from Ngati Maika
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rtiweka@riley.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 9:35:49 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	413122135204801
First name	Reon
Last name	Tiweka
Email address	rtiweka@riley.co.nz
Postal address	35 KAINGA ROAD BROOKLANDS CHRISTCHURCH 8083
Daytime phone number	0272292439
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: tai.kingi@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 10:32:55 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	323122232205401
First name	Taituha Hohepa
Last name	Kingi
Email address	tai.kingi@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	133 A ST GEORGES ROAD AVONDALE AUCKLAND 0600
Daytime phone number	021807887
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Auckland
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: briana.kingi1907@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 1 December 2020 11:42:40 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	157122342203901
First name	Briana
Last name	Kingi
Email address	briana.kingi1907@gmail.com
Postal address	783 Waitotara Valley Road, Waitotara, 4549
Daytime phone number	0273201070
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Lesley Collins
E-mail: Lesley.collins@xta.co.nz
Postal Address: 1204k, State Highway 3 RD 4
..... Whanganui Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 3423764

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: David Hughes
E-mail: Davidhughes2ma@gmail.com
Postal Address: 1745 State Highway 3 maxwell
RD4 Wanganui Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 06 34 238 34 or 027 644 5506

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

Pakarakā is in the south Taranaki District Maxwell has its own PA why is the Wanganui council dealing with the south Taranaki District.

Nukumāny is not part of Maxwell its never been part of Maxwell the council should keep their nose out of it.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: gtownsend001@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 10:09:32 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	087121009203102
First name	Titaha
Last name	Townsend
Email address	gtownsend001@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0220977232
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: alexjamesmcleod@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 12:02:26 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	711121202202502
First name	Alex
Last name	McLeod
Email address	alexjamesmcleod@gmail.com
Postal address	52 RANGITATAU EAST ROAD WHANGANUI 4578
Daytime phone number	021577489
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: claire.steenhuisen@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 12:47:04 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	149121247200302
First name	Claire
Last name	Steenhuisen
Email address	claire.steenhuisen@gmail.com
Postal address	7 Monk Road, RD2 Waverley
Daytime phone number	0212531284
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kellyprince@tearohapa.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 12:47:08 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	104121247200702
First name	Kelly
Last name	Prince
Email address	kellyprince@tearohapa.com
Postal address	28 Wembley Place Whanganui
Daytime phone number	022 0481 133
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: raukura51@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 3:56:28 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	910121556202602
First name	Robina
Last name	Broughton
Email address	raukura51@gmail.com
Postal address	163 Maxwell Station Road, RD 4 Whanganui 4574
Daytime phone number	+6463423881
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori,Other,Pakeha
Location	Other: Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>It is a travesty and abomination that Maxwell received its name from a man guilty of the massacre of children in the Handley's wool-shed. The Kai Iwi Volunteers knowingly chased down and attacked a group of unarmed children aged from 6 - 12. Kingi Takatua and Akuhata Herewini were murdered. The other children were seriously wounded. Would the public accept a re-naming that venerated David Grey (murdered 14 people in Aramoana), or Mark Lundy (murdered his wife and daughter)? I feel sick each time I must write my address as Maxwell.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ariabroughton@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 4:42:41 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	757121642204002
First name	Āria
Last name	Broughton
Email address	ariabroughton@gmail.com
Postal address	55B Carthew Street
Daytime phone number	0210355131
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Ōkato
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I support the return to the original name of the area, Pākaraka. This is important to me as an uki of the tūpuna who originally settled in the area. The name reminds me of the journey my tūpuna made from Hawaiki in the Pacific by reference of the karaka tree which was a major food source for our people and signifies that this place is a kāinga. I do not wish to speak of what Maxwell represents but if we are to move forward as a nation we should carefully choose what and who we celebrate.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: plot49@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 7:01:19 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	255121901201802
First name	ruth
Last name	morrison
Email address	plot49@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	17 ASCOT STREET HOKOWHITU PALMERSTON NORTH 4410
Daytime phone number	0274038712
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: palmerston north
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>The change of name can't be attributed to Handley incident as it was miles away at Nukumaru. My ancestors were 5 generations in Maxwell and I have a plot there so will end up back there eventually. I am not opposed to having a dual name but to wipe out 150 years out is short sighted. Sergeant Maxwell was killed at Maxwell and I would have thought the in habitants would have been glad about that.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: johnsylvie@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 2 December 2020 7:08:56 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	295121908205502
First name	Sylvia
Last name	Forester
Email address	johnsylvie@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	12 Karaka Street WAITOTARA 4549
Daytime phone number	06 346 5959
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: WAITOTARA
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: W J Stewart
E-mail: wjstewart492@icloud.com
Postal Address: 223A Marakau Rd Waitotara
RD 17 Whanganui Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 06 3423871

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: rawiri.walsh86@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 3 December 2020 1:06:07 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	347121306200603
First name	Alexander Rawiri
Last name	Walsh
Email address	rawiri.walsh86@gmail.com
Postal address	38 Piko Street
Daytime phone number	0220442895
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Tītahi Bay
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: anneflutey@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 3 December 2020 4:14:13 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	829121614201203
First name	Patricia Anne
Last name	Flutey
Email address	anneflutey@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	186 Parsons Street. Tawhero Whanganui
Daytime phone number	06.3446260
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

<p>involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I oppose the proposal to change the name of Maxwell to Pakaraka. I am 85 years old. My ancestors were some of the first settlers (mid 1800) on both my father (Darbyshire) and grandmother (Handley) side and my mothers parents (Collins) moved to Maxwell post 1914-18 war time so I consider that I am entitled to voice an opinion on this matter. I have during my latter lifetime done extensive research on the Maxwell/Waitotara areas in support of writing books about the area residents. I must say that I have never heard any generational grievances about the Maxwell title. I would also say that I have read at least 4 - 5 different versions of the Handley Woolshed incident. As you will be aware Capt. Maxwell was in charge of Troopers policing the area during the 1860s following incidents of hostile behaviour towards the early settlers. The antics of Titokowaru and his band of HauHau are well documented. I am of the opinion that one cannot change history despite well intentioned ideas that things were or should have been different. For that reason alone I would like to have the area where the early settlers congregated and went to school and church remain Maxwell - named Maxwelltown when first named by Mr. Pharazyn who gave the land for the township. I went to School at Maxwell and have only good memories of my time there. I am aware that some Maori Blocks are referred to as Pakaraka but I have always understood that they are north of the town area and inland bordered by Pakaraka Road and the junction of Rangitatau West. If there has to be a change made to a Maori name then I would prefer Okehu which has much more significance to the area where my grandparents</p>

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 191

	farmed a little south of the town. I have no doubt that there will be many and varied reasons put forward in support or against the proposition and I hope that the good relationships formed many years ago will not be challenged.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: sue1767@yahoo.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 7:17:12 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	142120717201104
First name	Susan
Last name	Clarke
Email address	sue1767@yahoo.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Neutral
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Leave history and names as is. This causes more disharmony in counmubuty
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: fergusdmatthews@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 9:37:27 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	503120937202604
First name	Fergus
Last name	Matthews
Email address	fergusdmatthews@gmail.com
Postal address	341A Maxwell Station Road RD4 wanganui
Daytime phone number	0274119252
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Maxwell Station Road
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Since I was born and for as long as I've been alive it has always been Maxwell I have never known or heard of any other name in my lifetime in Maxwell I feel that changing this name would be wiping away my childhood and memories.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: treatyeducation@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 2:01:39 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	965121401203704
First name	Te Huia Bill
Last name	Hamilton
Email address	treatyeducation@gmail.com
Postal address	35 Coleman Ave Waverley Beach
Daytime phone number	022 653 2144
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: Waitotara and Waverley
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 194

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Maxwell was a mongrel. His name should be expunged from the region
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: anil@wcc.school.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 2:25:35 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	569121425203404
First name	Ani
Last name	Latus
Email address	anil@wcc.school.nz
Postal address	42 A CAIUS AVENUE GONVILLE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0220321891
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jay@ntota.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 3:26:28 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	364121526202704
First name	Jay
Last name	Rerekura
Email address	jay@ntota.co.nz
Postal address	11 TIPAI STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0274300678
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	Maori,Pacific Peoples
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	We cannot change history and we should not change the name. It should remain as Pākaraka. That is the original name and is historically what Tangata Whenua, namely Ngāti Maika, have called this place.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: harry.simon.mill@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 4 December 2020 7:39:06 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	600121939200504
First name	Harry
Last name	Mill
Email address	harry.simon.mill@outlook.com
Postal address	1 CATHRO ROAD WESTMERE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	0224158255
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kjterrey@icloud.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 5 December 2020 10:05:35 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	446121005203405
First name	Kerry
Last name	Terrey
Email address	kjterrey@icloud.com
Postal address	711 A RANGITATAU EAST ROAD WHANGANUI 4578
Daytime phone number	0276674163
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Kai Iwi
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: nicola@williamsprojects.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 5 December 2020 4:32:56 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	387121632205505
First name	nicola
Last name	Williams
Email address	nicola@williamsprojects.co.nz
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0272485987
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: raewyn.terrey@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 5 December 2020 6:06:21 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	458121806202005
First name	Raewyn
Last name	Fialele
Email address	raewyn.terrey@gmail.com
Postal address	711 Rangitatau East Road RD 8
Daytime phone number	0274824971
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: David.Apimerika@icloud.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 6 December 2020 3:32:28 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	297121532202706
First name	David
Last name	Apimerika
Email address	David.Apimerika@icloud.com
Postal address	11 MARATAHU STREET WESTOWN NEW PLYMOUTH 4310
Daytime phone number	0274579229
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Other: New Plymouth, Taranaki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 201

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am making this submission in a private capacity, although I am also a Trustee of the Pakaraka 115A2B Trust (and a Shareholder of the land), which is located in the area under submission.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: natalie.tui@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 6 December 2020 6:43:03 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	040121843200206
First name	Natalie
Last name	Tui
Email address	natalie.tui@hotmail.com
Postal address	967 Boulevard Joliot Curie 13160 Chateaurenard France
Daytime phone number	0033787597146
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori, Pacific Peoples, Middle Eastern/Latin American/African
Location	Other: France
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: polycysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Lois Gilbert
E-mail: lois.gilbert@extra.co.nz
Postal Address: 20 Korimati Pa Rd RD6
Whanganui Post code 4576
Best daytime contact number: 3428178

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: scown@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 7 December 2020 11:55:46 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	021121155204507
First name	Stephanie
Last name	Scown
Email address	scown@hotmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngahuiamccaw@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 7 December 2020 10:40:04 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	576122240200307
First name	Ngahuia
Last name	McCaw
Email address	ngahuiamccaw@gmail.com
Postal address	6 PATAPU STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	022 1646393
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori,Other,Irish
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: JOSEANNA GOODHALL
E-mail: prj.goodhall@gmail.com
Postal Address: 3A VIRGINIA ROAD
WHANGANUI Post code 4500
Best daytime contact number: 021-1168-792

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

As a tamariki of the 1950's, I was informed of this "Historical and painful occurrence to my people. Questions of "Why!" "What did the tamariki do wrong" These questions were never answered

To the Whanganui District Council, Tena Koutou, Tena Tatau, for supporting my whanaunga Ngati Maika to under take the consultative process to the New Zealand Geographical Board to change the name of Maxwell to Pakaraka.

Noho Ora mai

Joseanna Goodhall (nee Rukuwai)
Ngati Pukeko/Ngati Iti Hapu
Nga Rauhi Kirihi

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: john.dryden@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 8 December 2020 12:02:07 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	170121202200608
First name	Fran
Last name	Dryden
Email address	john.dryden@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	253 State Highway 3, Westmere, Whanganui
Daytime phone number	3451559
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other: Westmere
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

Submission on the Proposed name change of Maxwell to Pakaraka

David Hopkins Trustee Harkaway Farm. Nukumaru Station Road
E-mail dave @hopkins.net. nz
Postal address: P.O.Box 1040 New Plymouth Taranaki Mail Centre
Phone 0212657850

Our submission is one of supporting the renaming of Maxwell to Pakaraka

We lived on Nukumaru Station Road for some thirty years. We still have a Dairy farm on this road. (Fonterra 40043)

The history of Handleys wool shed massacre, as well as the outcomes of the fate of the soldiers. The law and the perpetrators action in this event.

How does society expect farmers / land owners to carry out their responsibilities of owning land that has so much conflict in this region?

Regards,

With a request that we are advised of any hearings on this matter.
The trustees Harkaway Trust



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: HAMISH REID
E-mail: hwh-reid@hotmail.com
Postal Address: 187 MARAHAU ROAD
Wanganui Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 0274 555427

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

see attached.

Dotted lines for handwritten notes.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

To Te Kaahui o Rauru C/-Whanganui District Council.

Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pakaraka.

I strongly oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pakaraka.

I believe the community should be embracing our history. The way to educate the people of today about past events is by exposure, not by trying to silence or wish them away. Supposedly the name Pakaraka was decided by Tupuna of Ngati Maika during hui over the years and it has positive associations. The Pakaraka pa was the site of battles in which many Maori and Europeans were killed. How does the name Pakaraka have more positive associations than that of Maxwell? Both names are a part of the history of the area and are important. They should stay as a part of our past and our future, not deleted. Energy would be better spent educating people about our history rather than trying to forget it.

I have an issue with the 'History of the Locality' statement that was sent out to land owners. The first paragraph states, "Ngati Maika, hapu of Nga Rauru have been at Pakaraka since the beginning of time and are tangata whenua." That statement is just plain false. Nobody knows when time began for a start. Moreover we do know for certain that humans weren't here when time did start. This is just another example of make believe history.

I understand that Nga Rauru Kitahi have painful feelings towards the name as it was their own people that were killed by Sergeant Maxwell. The Handley woolshed incident is just one example of behaviour that occurred in 1868 that would not be tolerated in 2020. Unfortunately the history of this area is littered with stories of conflict. Before Europeans set foot on the ground here, there were numerous bloody battles between Maori. Many of the confrontations would be considered in this present day to be atrocities. Killing, beheading, cannibalism and slavery all took place during these times. Many Maori names recognise these past battles or people who were killed or killed others. Should all of these names be changed? Of course they shouldn't. Once Europeans arrived the battles continued and disputes over land and resources escalated. People were often casualties of these disputes and negative incidents occurred. It is what it is and we can't do anything about it now. Fortunately we have learned some lessons and today's world is a far better place to live. History should not be picked over to pull out the bits that suit one's own agenda.

In 1859 two chiefs from Nga Rauru, Aperahama and Pehimana, offered to sell the 'Waitotara block' between the Waitotara River and Kai Iwi comprising of some 12000ha, to the government. Donald Mclean paid a deposit in May 1859, with the purchase finalised by July 1863. From what I understand there was divided support for the land sale amongst Nga Rauru, and many battles ensued over the coming years. There were many short comings from both the government of the time and the Maori tribes.

History makes this place what it is and it cannot be changed. We need to embrace our past and learn from it. Robert Pharazyn established the town of Maxwell in the 1860's. Up until that time a town did not exist. The town was founded by Robert Pharazyn, he named the town Maxwelltown after Sergeant George Maxwell who was killed on the 27th December 1868 during a conflict at Tauranga-Ika Pa. He rode his horse some 150 metres mortally wounded, before succumbing to his injuries and dying. He was 26 years of age. He was considered at the time, a courageous and competent young soldier. History has remembered him most prominently for his unfortunate part in the 'Handley Woolshed Incident'

The name Maxwell has stood for more than 150 years and is engrained in our past whether we like it or not. There is every reason that the name Pakaraka should continue to be prominent in the area. It is a part of our past and future and goes back much further than that of Maxwell. Pakaraka should most definitely be recognised but not at the expense of another name which is just as important. There are so many ways our history can be told and injustices from the past heard but changing names is not one of them.

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 209

My family has lived and farmed in Maxwell for 140 years.. My great great grandfather, W H Reid purchased our current property from Robert Pharazyn in the 1880's. Some of the land in the original purchase is now the town of Maxwell. My family has very strong ties to the area and consider retaining the name Maxwell to be important.

Regards,

Hamish Reid.

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: [Annette Main](#)
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 12:31:36 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	042121231203609
First name	Annette
Last name	Main
Email address	annetmainnz@gmail.com
Postal address	2/11 Somme Parade Whanganui 4500
Daytime phone number	021466486
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I am pleased to see this change proposed and fully support the renaming.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: judithcornelius@rocketmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 1:00:02 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	562121300200109
First name	Judith
Last name	Cornelius
Email address	judithcornelius@rocketmail.com
Postal address	26 ELIZABETH STREET PATEA 4520
Daytime phone number	0212397796
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: dean@gingercat.net.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 1:03:59 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	114121303205809
First name	Dean
Last name	Blackwell
Email address	dean@gingercat.net.nz
Postal address	4 Windsor Terrace
Daytime phone number	063452418
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Neutral
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	The name of Maxwell should really be left up to the people that live there rather than imposing a viewpoint on them from outside
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: marie.oleary@tekura.school.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 1:30:59 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	428121330205809
First name	Marie
Last name	O'Leary
Email address	marie.oleary@tekura.school.nz
Postal address	15 Tulloch Street
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: j.and.e.williams@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 1:57:35 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	860121357203409
First name	Esther
Last name	Williams
Email address	j.and.e.williams@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	97 Portal Street Whanganui
Daytime phone number	+642102882368
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jnz.john@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 3:18:37 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	261121518203609
First name	John
Last name	Newton
Email address	jnz.john@gmail.com
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	0273472386
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: walshejd@slingshot.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 3:51:12 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	891121551201109
First name	Jeffrey
Last name	Walsjhe
Email address	walshejd@slingshot.co.nz
Postal address	3 CORNWALL ROAD SPRINGVALE WHANGANUI 4501
Daytime phone number	06 3447800
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	as per uploaded document
Supporting documents	Name change for Maxwell.doc - Received
Submission method	Online

Name change for Maxwell

I am very concerned about the application to change the name of Maxwell. The town sign has already been removed.

I am also extremely concerned to here that the Wanganui District Council supports that change.

We are starting to see a flood of applications recently to have place name changes, street name changes and it goes on and on.

We can not live in the past, but learn from it and move forward. All we are hearing is about what the Europeans have supposed to have done.

The Maori have a extremely bad record in crime statistics and our prisons have a disproportionate percentage of Maori in them, or should we not be talking about that.

The Wanganui District Council is paid (by our rates) to look after our fine city for all of our citizens and treat use all equally. But instead we are seeing more and more bending to the wishes of IWI. We go to functions where IWI speak first with no translation to what they are saying. Which in my opinion is extremely rude.

If IWI want name changes, the policy should be a user pays, that is a \$1000 application fee to investigate the issue, then full payment for all costs incurred for ie new road signs, street signs, map changes, NZ Post changes, changes to letter heads for businesses and all other associated costs.

We the 90% of the population should not be asked to cover those costs.

Concerned rate payer

Jeff Walshe

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: marieread9300@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 3:55:09 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	365121555200809
First name	Marie
Last name	read
Email address	marieread9300@gmail.com
Postal address	Marie Read 34 Pauls Road
Daytime phone number	06 343 7703
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>All families and extended families have a grievance in their history. I am a descendant of displaced people whose heritage and assets were great in Norway and Scotland. As a result of turmoil and murder, they came to New Zealand in 1840 and 1871, where they faced new dangers of a different nature. I have lived in Maxwell and Waitotara for many years and taught at both Primary and Secondary level in South Taranaki. Handley's woolshed is (was) located in South Taranaki on the corner of Nukumaru Station Road . I am saddened that the terrible event took place, and respectful of the mana and special place it holds in the hearts and minds of Nga Rauru. Changing the name from Maxwell to Pakaraka may soothe the wound for some, but to the locals it will still be Maxwell. Sometimes, leaving things alone can give rise to conversations which develop wider understandings, as once it is Pakaraka, the wider accompanying story will be lost .</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: p.manson_k.kiff@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 9 December 2020 7:16:43 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	456121916204209
First name	Kylee
Last name	Manson
Email address	p.manson_k.kiff@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	138 A OTOIA ROAD PATEA 4598
Daytime phone number	0274252555
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	40 - 49 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Other: Kakaramea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Christine Luff
E-mail: cr.luff@luff.com
Postal Address: 257 Maxwell Station Rd, R.D.4,
Whanganui Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 027 21 20631

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

I strongly oppose the name Pakaraka as the Marae (Pakaraka) is over 1 km west of Maxwell town & the Pakaraka Rd is over 6 km^{west} & is at Mukumaru. This will leave people totally lost!

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

New Zealander.

I was born in this County aren't we all one people.



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Darren Lyff
E-mail: rem@xtra.co.nz
Postal Address: 257 Station Rd Maxwell
Whanganui Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 0274 495597

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

There is already a Pakaraka Rd in the area and a Pakaraka Pa. To change a well established place name would be a total waste of time and money.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Brian + Christine Kemp
E-mail: dig.dig@farmside.co.nz
Postal Address: 214 Bushy Park Road R.D. 4 Whanganui 4574
..... Post code
Best daytime contact number: 06 342 9909

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes**.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: penny@robinsonassociates.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 10 December 2020 9:26:49 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	539120926204810
First name	Penny
Last name	Robinson
Email address	penny@robinsonassociates.nz
Postal address	6 West Way Durie Hill Whanganui 4500
Daytime phone number	06 3450845
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I support the move as it is not renaming but recognising the earlier name for the area. It also responds positively and properly to the Crown Settlement with iwi, recognises Te Tiriti and embeds Aotearoa New Zealanders more deeply in the early origins of the nation.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: shaba@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 10 December 2020 1:52:13 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	088121352201210
First name	Susan
Last name	Walkinton
Email address	shaba@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	29 A Norfolk Drive Otamatea Whanganui
Daytime phone number	0272765548
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I totally endorse the renaming of Maxwell to Pakaraka. Maxwell is my home town, where the name was acceptable until I knew of the unsavoury background of George Maxwell. Since then I have waited for this change to Pakaraka. Handley is my maiden name. My family was kaitiaki of land on Pakaraka Road, and that block of land was named Pakaraka. Ko Pakaraka toku marae.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: franceshuwyler@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 10 December 2020 4:13:32 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	963121613203110
First name	Frances Merekanara
Last name	Huwyler
Email address	franceshuwyler@gmail.com
Postal address	584F Kaiwhaiki Road RD 5
Daytime phone number	273425771
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Other: Kaiwhaiki Pa
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Totally agree with name change.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: earlyyearstoys@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 10 December 2020 7:48:59 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	143121948205810
First name	Peter
Last name	Watson
Email address	earlyyearstoys@gmail.com
Postal address	76L Virginia Rd Otamatea
Daytime phone number	063450634
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Neutral
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: teddyhore@rocketmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 10 December 2020 11:36:53 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	163122336205210
First name	Ted
Last name	Hore
Email address	teddyhore@rocketmail.com
Postal address	52 SEDDON STREET ARAMOHO WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0212584730
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: gailimho200@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Friday, 11 December 2020 8:05:45 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	077122005204411
First name	Gail
Last name	Imhoff
Email address	gailimho200@gmail.com
Postal address	102 Paterson St, Aramoho Whanganui
Daytime phone number	021 147 8165
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

Maxwell Name Change Sub: 227

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	Strongly support the renaming.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: d764776@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 12 December 2020 9:37:21 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	042120937202012
First name	Grant
Last name	Hird
Email address	d764776@gmail.com
Postal address	9 GILLIGAN CLOSE COLLEGE ESTATE WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	02102556916
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	50 - 59 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I think it would be good to have on the new places signs or some notification that the name was formerly Maxwell.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: ngahuiatw@hotmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Saturday, 12 December 2020 10:11:02 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	346121011200112
First name	Ngahuia
Last name	Twomey-Waitai
Email address	ngahuiatw@hotmail.com
Postal address	11 KITCHENER STREET WHANGANUI EAST WHANGANUI 4500
Daytime phone number	0272647640
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: PRUDENCE RICHARDS

E-mail:

Postal Address: RD 8 Whanganui

..... Post code 4578

Best daytime contact number: 06 3429-848

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: DONALD RICHARDS
E-mail:
Postal Address: RD 8 WANGANUI
..... Post code 4578
Best daytime contact number: 06 3429 848
.....

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: LAURENCE DONALD RICHARDS
E-mail:
Postal Address: R.D. 5
..... Whanganui Post code 4578
Best daytime contact number: 0634 29-848
.....

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: msinglis24@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 14 December 2020 8:59:32 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	443120859203114
First name	Malcolm
Last name	Inglis
Email address	msinglis24@gmail.com
Postal address	163 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0274506414
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	
Ethnicity	Other,Pakeha
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Support</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I strongly support changing the name of the area currently known as Maxwell back to its original name of Pākaraka for two reasons. 1) The original name, Pākaraka, given to the area by tangata whenua should never have been changed in the first place. To do so was a shameful act of colonisation. 2) Even had the area been unnamed, “Maxwell” is an entirely inappropriate name. George Maxwell was a leading member of colonial cavalymen who chased down and killed a number of innocent Māori children at Handley’s woolshed in November 1868. Some accounts (Belich) report Maxwell was personally responsible for at least two deaths including Kingi Takatua (aged 10) and Akuhata Herewini (circa 8-9). Belich reports that after mortally wounding Herewini with his sabre Maxwell watched as he passed, without rendering any assistance. To perpetuate honouring a man responsible for such infanticide is not only offensive it is quite simply wrong!</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: brianmilham@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Monday, 14 December 2020 2:28:02 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	690121428200114
First name	Brian
Last name	Milham
Email address	brianmilham@gmail.com
Postal address	2C Tiraumea St. Hokowhitu Palmerston North N>B> Temporary address before moving back permanently to Whanganui in Early Feb. 2021
Daytime phone number	0274 581483
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)

Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	N/A
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online



Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui
9th December 2020

14 Hillside Tce
PO Box 777
Whanganui 4500

Dear Lord Mayor and Councillors,

Policy Submission: Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka, Te Kaahui o Rauru

I was very pleased to hear that the Whanganui District Council has agreed to support Ngāti Maika Hapu in their endeavour to change the name, Maxwell, a locality north of Whanganui, to the original name, Pākaraka. I also, want to support this hapu who have been demoralised for so long.

The Sisters of St Joseph have a close connection with Ngaa Rauru since the closing of Sacred Heart College in 2002. Although the land was privately owned, the Sisters felt we had a moral obligation to acknowledge tangata whenua, whose land had been alienated, thus benefitting us for 100+ years. We entered into an on-going dialogue and partnership with a Ngāti Tamareheroto of Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi. This hapu remains kaitiaki of Kaiherau, upon which SHC stood. It is now the site of Jane Winston Rest Home.

The land in Oakland Avenue was originally acquired from Ngaa Rauru Iwi by the New Zealand Land Company with some payment being made by the Crown. The transaction carried out by the NZLC and then the Crown was highly suspect in terms of legality and fairness. Moving forward, we Sisters, mostly pakeha citizens, wish to continue to do all we can to see justice done.

Sr Noelene Landrigan rsj

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "N. P. Landrigan".

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: gaktlynch@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 15 December 2020 10:03:41 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	337121003204015
First name	Kate
Last name	Lynch
Email address	gaktlynch@gmail.com
Postal address	1935 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0272430430
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Suggest detailed in my submission</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>Maxwell name change.docx - Received</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

Option 4: an alternative suggestion

The history of “Maxwell” – formerly known as Maxwelltown.

Named after George Maxwell, the son of Scottish farming immigrants.

George was killed, aged 26, whilst undertaking a reconnaissance of the fortified pa Tauranga-ika.

He was an accomplished soldier for his years. He was also a hard working farmer, establishing a successful beef herd. His parents purchased their first farm 10 years after settling in New Zealand, after working hard for others to acquire the capital. This family is an example of the ‘pioneering spirit’ on which New Zealand has grown and developed.

The narrative around the Handley Woolshed incident provided with the Name Change Proposal material is sadly limited in detail. Prior to this ‘incident’, the Handley homestead and other buildings had been burnt to the ground by Titokowharu’s forces. The Handley family had fled on foot, literally running for their lives. The woolshed was left standing. When Maxwell and other soldiers saw movement in the woolshed, they assumed that it was Titokowharu’s men. Unfortunately it was unarmed children of Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi and regardless of this, the soldiers continued their attack, killing two children and wounding others. George Maxwell was part of this attacking group of soldiers but there is no firm evidence that he actually killed the children.

Whilst these actions can never be condoned, it is important to see them in light of the whole incident; the battle between the Colonial forces and the Hauhau fighters; the attacks of innocent people on both sides – the Handley family and the Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi children; and the initial belief that fighting men were in the woolshed.

The naming of Maxwelltown was in recognition of a pioneering farmer and an accomplished soldier. The name is shamed by the ‘Woolshed incident’. Should this incident overshadow the good work? Was George Maxwell remorseful for his actions? Due to his death only one month later, we will never know.

Pakaraka is a significant name to the region. Parcels of land reflect the name, and local Ngaa Rauru have recognised this name for many long years. It does reflect the history of the local Pa, with the original site still prominent on the landscape. (More details on proposal form)

In recognition of this shared history, I propose the following:

The current ‘village’ of Maxwell revert to its original name of ‘Maxwelltown’.

All the surrounding area, farmland and bush, be named ‘Pakaraka’.

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: scott.itr.inglis@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 15 December 2020 11:39:57 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	277121139205615
First name	Scott
Last name	Inglis
Email address	scott.itr.inglis@gmail.com
Postal address	163 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	+64272384333
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: briarley.prince@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 15 December 2020 11:41:10 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	526121141200915
First name	Briarley
Last name	Inglis
Email address	briarley.prince@gmail.com
Postal address	163 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0275052345
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	30 - 39 years
Ethnicity	Other,Zimbabwean
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: marcus.inglis@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Tuesday, 15 December 2020 11:42:39 AM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	871121142203815
First name	Marcus
Last name	Inglis
Email address	marcus.inglis@gmail.com
Postal address	163 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0272384333
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	Under 18 years
Ethnicity	NZ European, Maori
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: MARGARET MATTHEWS

E-mail:

Postal Address: 341 STATION ROAD MAXWELL RD
WANGANUI Post code 4574

Best daytime contact number: 0634 23847

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

I HAVE LIVED HERE MOST OF MY LIFE AND AS I AM ONE OF THE OLDEST LIVING HERE IN THE DISTRICT OF MAXWELL I WILL NOT CHANGE. I WILL STILL CALL OUR DISTRICT MAXWELL.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other



**SUBMISSION:
PROPOSAL TO RENAME
MAXWELL TO PAKARAKA**

Submission by;

**W.A. (Bill) Matthews,
341B Maxwell Station Road,
R. D. 4,
Whanganui, 4574.**

Email; wmatthews@xtra.co.nz

Phone; 063423847

ORIGINS OF THE NAMEING MAXWELL TOWNSHIP & DISTRICT

In 1871 Robert Pharazyn auctioned 1800 acres which was subdivided into various sized sections including the township he named Maxwell.

It was named in recognition of Sergeant George Maxwell who was mortally wounded on an attack on Titokowaru's Tauranga Ika stronghold at Nukumaru on 28th December 1868.

At school in the 1950s we were told he was carried back to a spring 300 to 400 metres east of the township, adjacent to State highway 3 in what is now Crowley's property, approximately 100 metres east of their cowshed, where he died.

Other versions say he was killed almost instantaneously.

Whatever the truth is, by newspaper accounts at the time, he was hailed as a hero.

George Maxwell;

George Maxwell was born in Alloa, Scotland, on 3/12/1842, first child of John & Catherine Maxwell.

The family immigrated to New Zealand on the sailing ship "Agra" arriving in Wellington 1st March 1852.

By a year later the family had moved up to Wanganui & John was working for Taylor & Watt.

In 1856 John Maxwell bought a property, which has now become the Simpson Road subdivision at Westmere, off State Highway 3. He named the farm "Parkhead".

On 28th November 1867 George Maxwell bought a property off Captain Frederick Ross, at Manutahi, South Taranaki.

He set about turning the property into a farm. Building fences, sowing grass, milking cows etc.

He also grazed 30 bullocks for Taylor & Watt. When hostilities broke out, some other colonial settlers fled leaving their livestock behind, but he returned these cattle to their owners in Wanganui. Which portrays he had some integrity.

By all accounts he had a good relationship with neighbouring Maoris, from whom he bought potatoes & other vegetables.

In July 1868 his neighbour & friend, Captain Ross & 7 men were killed by Maoris. They were all members of the Armed Constabulary. No doubt it had a profound effect on George, as by the end of the month, he had abandoned his farm and moved back to his parent's farm at Westmere.

All through the months of July, August, & September, there were newspaper reports Titokowaru's followers killing, looting, & burning settler's properties, while evading and at times defeating the Constabulary in battle. These reports, while based on fact, were at times embellished. The settlers became fearful, and a general call to arms was made so the real threat of Titokowaru invading the town of Wanganui would be avoided, and his arrest made at all costs.

In late September, Maoris, under the leadership of Titokowaru, burnt down several houses in the Kakaramea/Manutahi area, including George Maxwell's.

On 12th October 1868, the Kai Iwi Cavalry Volunteer Corps was formed, with John Bryce the commanding officer & George Maxwell & John Handley Sergeants. The cavalry was made up of farmers & farmers sons, ranging in age from 14 to 60 years old.

By November most of the colonial settlers, including the Maxwells of Westmere, had abandoned their farms & fled to the supposed safety of Wanganui.

Late November Colonel Whitmore and his army had retreated to east of the Kai Iwi Stream leaving a force at the Wairoa redoubt in north of the Waitotara River. Titokowaru had advanced to and built a stronghold at Tauranga Ika.

On 27th November 1868 the Kai Iwi Cavalry was involved in what is now known as "The Affair at Handley's Woolshed," in which George Maxwell took part.

On the 28th December 1868, while on an attack on Titokowaru's Tauranga Ika stronghold, Sergeant George Maxwell was killed. Many words were written about his gallantry, both in Military Dispatches and newspapers at the time. He is buried in the family plot in Heads Road Cemetery, Whanganui.

The Affair at Handley's Woolshed;

On 26th November 1868 Colonel Whitmore ordered Captain Newland to take a cavalry force of 66 troopers, which included the Kai Iwi Cavalry, to patrol as far as Wairoa to investigate how the garrison there had survived. They left Kai Iwi just after midnight on the morning of 27th November. While on their return in the early afternoon, they came across some Maoris at Handley's woolshed which was about 2 to 3 kilometres from Tauranga Ika. An attack was ordered by Captain Newland. The whole force was involved, including the Kai Iwi Cavalry with Sergeant Maxwell prominent.

From this point there are conflicting views & reports of the attack. All agree that there were at least 2 Maoris killed and a number injured by either sabre or gunshot wounds. The attack was called off by Lieutenant Bryce when some of Titokowaru's forces came out of their fortress and returned fire.

From a military perspective it was a legitimate attack on some of Titokowaru's warriors who were caught out in the open. In his report on the attack, Captain Newland singled out Sergeant Maxwell for his gallantry. The newspapers at the time, reported it as another step in stopping Titokowaru's invasion of Wanganui.

The Maori view was, it was a cowardly attack on a group of Maori boys out playing. In evidence in a later libel case, they said the boys were not of fighting age, and they were only armed with penknives.

In a book published in 1883, some 15 years after the affair, G W Rusden wrote that some **women** & children left the pa to hunt for pigs. They had been cut down by Lieutenant Bryce and Sergeant Maxwell.

With Maxwell dead, it was left to Bryce, who was a Member of Parliament by then, to take a libel case against Rusden. The case was heard in London in 1886. Evidence was taken on commission, mainly in Wanganui in 1885. 13 Maori and 19 Europeans gave evidence. Although the evidence taken under oath, is quite contradictory, it appears there were no women in the party. The evidence does not make clear the age of the Maoris, or if they were armed.

Maoris giving evidence said they did not measure age in years, but said the party were not of fighting age.

However, soldiers who were in the attack group, swore there were adults in the Maori party. One must remember that one of their own members of the cavalry was only 14 years old.

Depending on who was giving evidence, it was stated that the Maoris were armed with only penknives, and/or tomahawks, as well as muskets and they were only boys or there were adults amongst them. Some soldiers said they had seen a musket with Maori carvings on the butt leaning against the side of the woolshed. There was evidence given, that just prior to the attack, 2 armed Maori horsemen were seen in the vicinity of the woolshed.

The judgement went in Bryce's favour, and he was awarded 5000 pounds. Rusden had no way of paying this amount so appealed and damages were reduced to 2531 pounds.

Pakaraka;

The late Rev. Ruka Broughton said the old Pakaraka Pa to the south of State Highway 3, was at the south- eastern corner of the area known as Pakaraka. Pakaraka, was all that land covering the 2 streams that form the headwaters of the Ototoka Stream to the north-west of the old pa site. Nukumaru and Ototoka were to the south and Okehu to the east. This puts the township of Maxwell in the area known as Okehu.

Survey maps show the Pakaraka Survey District cover much the same area, and do **not** include the township of Maxwell.

Maxwell township, is located on the watershed of another, more eastern, branch of the Ototoka Stream and the Okehu Stream, some 2 kilometres east of the Pakaraka Pa.

References;

1. Evidence taken on Commission. Transcript of the 1885 libel case between John Bryce -Plaintiff and G. W. Rusden - Defendant.
2. Maxwell Nukumaru 1998 A History of the Districts. George Abbott. Published 1998.
3. The Wanganui Maxwells 1814-1966, A Family History. David Harrop. Published 2013
4. The New Zealand Guide. E. S. Dollimore. Published 1952.

Conclusions;

I oppose the renaming Maxwell to Pakaraka for the following reasons:

1. They are, and can remain named as separate localities in their own rights while continuing to support each other.
2. Within the Whanganui District Council, there are 10 or more rural areas, quite rightly, bearing Maori place names. While only 5 rural localities including Maxwell, of English origin. I believe that the District names should reflect the contribution all cultures have made to its development over the centuries.
3. Pakaraka Road is 5 to 6 kilometres west of Maxwell township. There is also a Pakaraka in North Auckland. With progressive centralising of emergency call centres, the possible confusion caused by multiple areas bearing the name Pakaraka could become a health and safety issue. The placename Maxwell is unique.
4. When reading the transcript of the evidence taken under oath for the libel case Bryce V Rusden, it is unclear as to the age of the Maoris attacked by Captain Newlands force. There is some evidence of adult Maoris who may not of have been part of Titokowaru's followers being in the vicinity of the woolshed at the time. What is clear is the commanding officer, Captain Newland gave the order to attack, which the whole column including the Kai Iwi Cavalry acted on. Lieutenant Bryce ordered the cessation of the attack and the retreat. In all of this, Sergeant Maxwell was obeying his commanding officers' orders.
5. The conflict took place over 150 years ago. Those involved were products of their time. George Maxwell had to flee his farm which he had not long bought. His ambitions of farming were shattered. He had seen his family and other colonial settlers do the same to save their lives. On the other hand, Titokowaru and his followers had seen the land they hunted and gathered kai on, confiscated or sold. At first, they had tried to turn back the new settlers by peaceful means. When this failed, they turned to armed conflict.
6. If the name Maxwell is to be replaced, I suggest it become Okehu. It has been known as Okehu in the past (refer, Dollimore's "The New Zealand Guide"). The Maxwell Railway station was named Okehu until the 1930s, when it was renamed Maxwell. The township sits on the watershed of the Okehu and the Ototoka streams. Okehu is named after the Maori, named Aohehu, who lived his life as a hermit in the Okehu Gorge.

I have lived in Maxwell virtually all my life, 76years. I was baptised in the Maxwell Church, and attended the Maxwell Primary School. I have represented the district as a councillor on the Waitotara County Council, also the Waitotara Community Board after the formation of the Wanganui District Council. I have been chairman of the Maxwell Water Scheme and presently a member of the Maxwell Hall Committee.

Signed,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'W. A. M. H.' with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

W. A. (Bill) Matthews.

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: kennedy.breese@gmail.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Wednesday, 16 December 2020 3:39:57 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	114121539205616
First name	Mike
Last name	Breese
Email address	kennedy.breese@gmail.com
Postal address	183 Maxwell Station Road, Maxwell, RD4, Whanganui New Zealand 4574
Daytime phone number	06 342 3737
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Male
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>George Maxwell has gone down in Maori folklore as a "child killer" because of his involvement in the Handley Woolshed Incident. It should be remembered though that the 1860's was a time of war between Maori and the European settlers. As in any war horrible acts were committed by both sides. Consider for example the Gilfillan Massacre of 1847 when settler John Gilfillan was attacked by a Maori raiding party at his isolated farmstead at Matarawa. Despite serious injuries he struggled to Whanganui for help. When he arrived back he found the Maoris had returned and killed not only his wife but most of his children before burning his home to the ground. The youngest child to die was his 11 month old baby son! George Maxwell would have been aware of this incident. Indeed his own farm at Manutahi was burned down only a few weeks prior to the Woolshed Incident. Settlers in the South Taranaki area and Whanganui lived in fear for their lives and were grateful that settler/farmers formed the Kai Iwi Cavalry to protect them. Maxwell township has never been called Pakaraka and was never a Maori settlement. It didn't even exist until 1871 when it was laid out by a Mr Pharazyn. Initially called Maxwelltown it was shortened to Maxwell later and has been ever since. The locality is called by its Maori name Pakaraka, as is the Pa, and has been for many years. The township was named after George Maxwell by a grateful community following his death in a Maori ambush a few weeks after the Woolshed Incident. He was regarded as a brave young man who gave his life for the protection of his community from Maori terrorism. He was just 26 years old when he was killed. It is often said that "one man's terrorist is another man's freedom</p>

	<p>fighter" depending on which side you were on. Undoubtedly both sides suffered during this conflict and both sides views deserve to be respected. Giving the township of Maxwell a new name will not alter history and will only serve to reopen old wounds. Let us respect the wishes of Maori and continue to call the locality and Pa by the name Pakaraka, and let us respect the wishes of our Pakeha ancestors by continuing to call the township Maxwell.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: block.ross@outlook.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 17 December 2020 7:37:15 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	336121937201417
First name	Kevin
Last name	Ross
Email address	block.ross@outlook.com
Postal address	Bushy Park Trust Tarapuruhi PO Box 741 Whanganui 4540
Daytime phone number	021 2466 306
Organisation name	Bushy Park Trust Tarapuruhi Trust Board
Your role	Chairman
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: wallter@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 17 December 2020 8:22:51 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	332122022205017
First name	RICHARD
Last name	POWELL
Email address	walter@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	128C Victoria Avenue, Hokowhitu PALMERSTON NORTH 4410
Daytime phone number	+6463570152
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	i DISAGREE WITH THE PROPOSED CHANGE OF NAME FOR THE REASONS SET OUT IN THE ATTACHED SUBMISSION.
Supporting documents	SUBMISSION TO WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL RE CHANGE OF NAME OF MAXWELL TO PAKARAKA.docx - Received
Submission method	Online

SUBMISSION TO WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL RE CHANGE OF NAME OF MAXWELL TO PAKARAKA

My name is Richard Walter Powell. I wish to oppose the above proposed change of name on historical and personal grounds.

Historical Grounds

1. George Maxwell arrived in New Zealand from Scotland in March 1852 with his parents. Maxwell's father bought property just north of Whanganui called "Parkhead" in May 1862. In November 1867 George purchased the 713 acre Manutahi farm from Captain Frederick Ross. George kept a diary from 1 January to 8 June 1868. His diary records the establishment of the farm and cutting rails for the stockyard from the railway reserve which ran through the farm. He joined the militia presumably because on 1 February 1868 he received his arms and accoutrements but there is no mention of military training or engagements in the diary. George was in close contact with his family at Parkhead throughout the period of the diary and he likely returned to Whanganui when, according to the Evening Herald, in September 1868 his house was burnt by Maoris at 7 am on September 29. Perhaps George had every right to feel aggrieved.
2. George was involved in the Handley's Woolshed incident which took place in November 1868. When Whanganui came under threat from Titokawaru, local settlers, including George Maxwell and John Bryce formed the Kai-Iwi Yeomanry Cavalry Volunteers which were led by the said Lieutenant Bryce. They encountered the unarmed Maori boys, whom Bryce presumed to be Hauhaus. The boys were chasing geese and pigs outside of William Handley's woolshed on the NUKUMARA flats ie NOT at present day Maxwell. Unfortunately the two boys were killed and others wounded. Years later, in 1883, G.W. Rusden published his History of New Zealand, a book which mentioned the Handley's Woolshed incident and accused Bryce and Maxwell of orchestrating the event which now included the deaths of several women and children. Bryce sued Rusden for libel and the book was suppressed and damages in the form of 5000 pounds paid to Bryce (a very large sum for those days) It was proved that there were no women involved in the incident. Maxwell, however, died one month after on 28 December 1869 in a skirmish outside the Tauranga Ika pa and was unable to voice his side of the story. Who can possibly know the real truth of the matter?
3. The European settlers of Whanganui thought that the Maori's victory over the Hauhau at Moutua Island was to protect them, but in reality that was a secondary concern to Maori. Te Anaua and Hipango were in fact reacting to what they saw as a threat to their personal mana and that of their hapu. Whanganui Maori, however don't seem to like to talk about nor acknowledge the raid on the Gilfillans' farm at Matarawa near Whanganui on 18 April 1847 which left four members of the family dead and their home destroyed by fire.

Personal Grounds

1. In 1952 my father, William Gladstone Powell, a WW II returned serviceman, was balloted a farm at the end of Marahau Road, Maxwell. . The land was originally part of Marahau Station owned by the Reid family. My parents and my younger brother moved onto the farm and initially lived in three Army huts. There was no water nor electricity, and the cowshed was not yet built and my father had to milk his cows in a cowshed with another family of returned servicemen. Some time later a house and cowshed were built. My parents had a State Advances mortgage to pay for the farm and cows and for many years they lived hand-to mouth but nevertheless, through sheer hard work and forbearance they built up a successful and profitable dairy farm and provided well for myself and my brother.
2. My parents contributed greatly to the Maxwell community. My father was on the Maxwell School Board. My brother and I attended the Maxwell school and there were around 100 pupils in those days including about six Maori families at the school. Social events at the Maxwell Hall were well attended by the whole community, including Maori, and the village had a general store run by Mr and Mrs Bill Kiff. The store and the school are now gone due to the nationwide decline in population in rural areas. Also gone is the local carrier. I used to earn extra cash carting hay for the carrier and my first job on leaving secondary school was as a shepherd on Marahau Station.

SUMMARY

The wrongs of the past cannot be put right by a change of name. The European settlers in the Maxwell area made a huge contribution to the area and the country's economy. Why should their hard work and rights not be equally acknowledged and valued along with those of Maori? The co-leader of the Maori Party, Rawiri Waititi Debbie Ngarewa-Packer calls on us to address the wrongs against Maori and even refers to a "Maori Holocaust" . I strongly take issue with her over the use of that term. The Jewish people have been persecuted throughout history for over 2,000 years and the Nazi " final solution" CANNOT and MUST NOT be compared with wrongs against Maori in New Zealand which subsequent governments have acknowledged and are still endeavouring to put right. There was no Shoah in New Zealand. The achievements of both Maori and Europeans in New Zealand and their contributions to our country should be equally valued along with those of all other ethnic groups in New Zealand

DO NOT change the name of Maxwell – it would not change the past; it would not achieve anything now or in the future.

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: nelkoro@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Thursday, 17 December 2020 8:34:00 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	680122033205917
First name	Ian
Last name	Poole
Email address	nelkoro@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	47 Maxwell Station Road RD4 Whanganui 4574
Daytime phone number	3423769
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	Male
Age group	
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Oppose
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	1. There is already another locality in Northland with the same name. This may create confusion 2. There are already a number of roads in NZ with the same name 3. The material provided is very one-sided towards the renaming option 4. One should not be looking all the time at rewriting history. 5. Who authorised the decision to take down the Maxwell signs on SH3 several weeks ago? Where was that consultation?
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
Submission method	Online

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: jessica-luff@live.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 20 December 2020 1:59:03 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	738121358205720
First name	Jess
Last name	Luff
Email address	jessica-luff@live.com
Postal address	201 MAXWELL STATION ROAD WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0273095451
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Blueskin- Maxwell
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I strongly oppose changing the name of Maxwell. It's my home please do not change it!</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: spreaders@xtra.co.nz
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 20 December 2020 6:00:21 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	921121800202020
First name	evan
Last name	mooney
Email address	spreaders@xtra.co.nz
Postal address	1204 STATE HIGHWAY 3 WHANGANUI 4574
Daytime phone number	0274759973
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

<p>Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.</p>	<p>Oppose</p>
<p>Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:</p>	<p>I Evan Mooney oppose the renaming of Maxwell I have lived in Maxwell and district all my life. Me and my three sons all went to school at Maxwell. When I left school there were 150 kids, 4 class rooms and teachers. My dad and I both drove the school bus for many years as well as running the garage where we got to meet all the locals daily. I got to know Ruka and Bella Broughton who farmed land around the Pakaraka Pa. When they passed on they chose to be buried in the Maxwell cemetery not at the Pakaraka pa. Does the younger Broughton family not respect the wishes of there elders. I and a lot of the 3rd and 4th generation family's that still live in Maxwell might want to be buried in the Maxwell cemetery. What are you going to call it Pakaraka cemetery. You can't change history it is what it is leave it alone. Evan Mooney</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>

From: [Whanganui District Council](#)
To: pakaraka@live.com
Subject: Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka
Date: Sunday, 20 December 2020 11:13:42 PM



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	037122313204120
First name	Karanga
Last name	Morgan
Email address	pakaraka@live.com
Postal address	4 / 10 Somme Parade Whanganui
Daytime phone number	+64211443818
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	60 years or over
Ethnicity	Maori
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.	Support
Please use this space to provide any further comments regarding this consultation. In particular, if you disagreed with any of the proposals please let us know why and provide any alternative suggestions you may have:	I support the name change of Maxwell to Pakaraka. I have also provided a written submission accordingly
Supporting documents	Naming Pakaraka 2020 1x.docx - Received
Submission method	Online

Submission: Maxwell Name change proposal

DATE: 18 December 2020

SUBMITTER: Karanga J Morgan

4 / 10 Somme Parade

Whanganui

Mob. 0211443818

Email: pakaraka@live.com

1 Introduction

- 1.1 I am Karanga Morgan and I am a descendant of *Matanginui* and *Rikaiangaanga* of *PaaKaraka Marae*, the subtribe *Ngati Maika* and the *Iwi Ngaa Rauru Kiitahi*
- 1.2 I have indigenous, cultural, spiritual and historical linkges to the area known as Maxwell.
- 1.3 Maxwell is located north of Whanganui and south of Taranaki and falls within the boundaries of sub-tribe known as Ngati Maika
- 1.4 Whanganui District Council has agreed to support Ngaati Maika of Ngaa Rauru Kīitahi to undertake consultation to inform their application to the New Zealand Geographic Board to change the name of Maxwell locality to Pakaraka (*Whanganui Council Website*)

2 Maxwell The Township

- 2.1 In 1871 a Wellington Provincial councillor, Robert Pharazyn, set the boundaries of the Maxwell township. He was also a large land holder of more than 5000 area the area known as Marau. This area lies on the New Plymouth side of the current area known as Maxwell.
- 2.2 He, Robert Pharazyn, named the township after a local settler was killed in battle with Maaori. This was at Nukumarū in 1868.
- 2.3 Maxwell was named after Sargent George Maxwell who showed gallantry while serving under Colonel George Whitmore. Whitmore had this to say.

*¹I wish particularly to mention the extreme gallantry of
Sergt G. Maxwell of the Kai Iwi Cavalry, who himself
sabred two and shot one of the enemy...*

He later omitted that the attack was upon Maaori children aged between six to twelve years of age. (*Kerr, Bob (12 October 2020). "The Intersection: The story of a massacre"*).

3 The Handley Woolshed Incident

- 3.1 John Bryce, another local settler and politician was responsible for forming the Kai-iwi Yeomanry Cavalry Volunteers. Cavalry. It was under his command that Sargent George Maxwell served and died

¹The Cyclopedia of New Zealand [Wellington Provincial District] 1897, [Wellington](#)

3.2 The incident that took place was at the wool shed on the Handley property in November 1868. It saw the massacre of children who were chasing geese and pigs. Bryce assumed they were ²Hauhau.

3.3 The two children who were killed were Akuhata Herewini and Kingi Takatua. Ihaka Takarangi was wounded. Later, this was said in response to the injuries of Ihaka Takarangi,

³“The top [of his head] could be lifted up like the lid of a box”

Ihaka Takarangi, lived to full life till his death in 1902

4 Bryce versus Runsdon

4.1 Years later, in 1883, G.W. Runsdon published his History of New Zealand, identified the Handley's Woolshed incident. Both Bryce and Maxwell were accused of orchestrating the battle that included the deaths of several women and children. Bryce sued Runsdon for libel.

4.2 It was proven that no women were involved and Runsdon was ordered to pay damages of 5000 pounds.

4.3 Sargent George Maxwell died one month after the controversial event on 28 December 1869 and Maxwell was so named.

4 Pakaraka Marae: Ngaati Maika

4.1 ⁴The original name of the old Pakaraka Marae was Houtahi Pa and was located closer to the coast line behind what is now known as William Birch Park Pool. Ototoke stream was alongside the old site.

4.2 The name 'Pakaraka' belonged to the homestead owned by Te Ka Whanau. The area was bordered with karaka trees. Hence the name, Pakaraka.

4.3 It was decided to establish a public road the marae was relocated to its current site. The Marae houses a Wharekupuna - Ancestral house, Whareniui – Meeting House, Wharekai – Dining room, Kohanga – early childhood, ablutions, Waka – Canoe.

4.4 It is important to note that Ihaka Takarangi, known to locals as Isaac and also one of the Bryce- Runsdon boys. He was one of the builders who established Te Whanau Pani 111. He is buried in the second cemetery at Pakaraka

² **Hauhau**, members of the [Maori](#) Pai Marire (Maori: “Good and Peaceful”) [religion](#), founded in 1862 in [Taranaki](#). Founded by Te Ua Haumene, a [Maori](#) prophet who had been captured in his youth and converted to Christianity before his release. Like most other Maori, he was opposed to the sale of Maori land, and he joined the Maori King Movement.

³ Whanganui Herald:1902, Volume XXXI Issue 1070, 28TH July 1902

⁴ Te Whanau Pani 111. Te Kuia Whareniui o Pakaraka Centennial 1896 – 1996: Karanga J Morgan p1-9

5 Impact and Effects

- 5.1 The name Maxwell association is a constant reminder of tainted history
- 5.2 While the court case of Bryce VS Runsdon was heard due to libel issues and the death and trauma of the incident was never addressed.
- 5.3 Akuhata Herewini and Kingi Takatua were the names of the children that were killed.

6. Potential Gains

- 6.1 Acknowledgement of history and movement forward
- 6.2 Common goal setting of a Tiriti o Waitangi approach to strengthening the community at large
- 6.3 The children who lost their lives can have peace.

7 I SUPPORT

- 7.1 Under the premise of good faith of The Treaty of Waitangi and the Te Tiriti o Watangi

I SUPPORT to the renaming of the Maxwell to Pakaraka:

- 7.2 In response to acknowledging the Maaori children killed at the Handle Woolshed Affair:

Akuhata Herewini

Kingi Takatua

I SUPPORT to the renaming of the Maxwell to Pakaraka

- 7.3 In response to acknowledging the Maaori children that were wounded and maimed at the Handle Woolshed Affair:

I SUPPORT to the renaming of the Maxwell to Pakaraka

8 Resolve

8.1 This submission for the name change from Maxwell to Pakaraka seeks to:

1. Resolve for the harmful effects and trauma associated to the Handley woolshed incident
2. Acknowledgement of the Maaori children killed and maimed during this affair
3. Moving forward under the Tiriti o Waitangi as a bicultural rural community.

8.1 I seek resolve by means of making the name change from Maxwell to Pakaraka

KARANGA J MORGAN:



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Andrew Bignell
E-mail: andrewbignell@gmail.com
Postal Address: 10 Bushy Park Road, Box 4 Whanganui
Post code 4574
Best daytime contact number: 027 476 1361

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

Trustee of the Bignell-Coppleson Trust

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: CHESTER BORROWS
E-mail: chester.borrows@xtra.co.nz
Postal Address: S3 Whakamara Road, RD 12 MOKOIA
HAWERA Post code 4672
Best daytime contact number: 021 722 636

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

Waikato Taranaki Diocese, Anglican Church NZ.

SUBMISSION: Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is

Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

I am writing in my role of Archdeacon of Waitotara. This organization (Anglican Church NZ) has a connection to Maxwell / Pākaraka as owners of the Maxwell Church - St Mary's Maxwell.

Indigenous peoples should be respected by having their names cited and not colonized by pakeha - in the case of New Zealand - Aotearoa - as happens all over the world by colonizing powers.

We have an impartial and united process for renaming locations in this was via LINZ and the Geographic Board.

Renaming Pākaraka goes some way to mitigating the tragic history of colonization and the removal of the identity and economic base through Treaty of Waitangi breaches in South Taranaki since 1840.

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

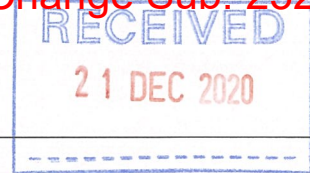
Name: J. Elliot
E-mail:
Postal Address: 375a SH 3,
..... R.D.4 Whanganui. Post code
Best daytime contact number: 3489307.

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Philip White
E-mail: philwhiteis@gmail.com
Postal Address: 1928 State Highway 3
RD 17 Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 022 570 4535

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes.**

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

Maxwell has gone from a thriving little town to just a locality over the years. I feel taking away the name "Maxwell" will be another nail in the coffin for the area.

Hence I do not support the proposed name change.

Furthermore, I understand there are some historical complaints associated with the name "Maxwell," but I've never seen that connection made clear. Also, in terms of considering our identity, we are asked to go back four generations, (with whakapapa), but this proposed name change is going back even further than that. If the woolshed incident (horrible as it sounds) is five or six generations ago, then that should ~~be~~ not be relevant to discussions today. And I don't know how the woolshed incident relates to "Maxwell".

Thank you for your consideration.

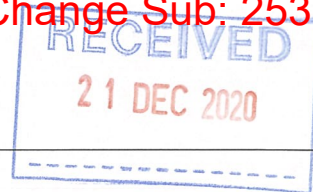
OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Susannah Whete
E-mail:
Postal Address: 1028 SH.3
RD 17 Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 022 570 4535

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:
.....

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in **one of the boxes**.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

"Thank you for suggesting the idea of changing Maxwell's name. But sorry we want to keep Maxwell's name." (dictated)

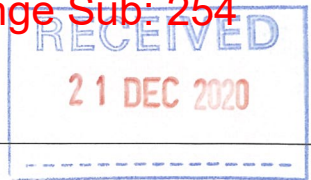
OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other



Submission: Proposal to rename Maxwell to Pākaraka

Submissions close 5pm, Monday 21 December

Privacy statement: Please be aware when providing personal information that this submission form is part of the consultation process and may be available to Whanganui District Council and the New Zealand Geographic Board as part of the renaming application process.

Online: You can complete this submission online at www.whanganui.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Alternatively, please return this form, or send your written submission to:

Renaming of Maxwell to Pākaraka
Te Kaahui o Rauru
C/- Whanganui District Council
101 Guyton Street
Whanganui 4500

Email: policysubmissions@whanganui.govt.nz

YOUR DETAILS (please print your details clearly)

Name: Matthew White
E-mail: _____
Postal Address: 1928 SH3
RD 17 Post code 4587
Best daytime contact number: 022570 4535

Organisation: If you are completing this submission on behalf of an organisation please name the organisation and your role:

SUBMISSION:

Please indicate whether you support or oppose the renaming of Maxwell by placing a tick in one of the boxes.

- I support the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- I oppose the renaming of Maxwell to the proposed name of Pākaraka
- My view is neutral and I will leave that up to the New Zealand Geographic Board to determine
- I have an alternative suggestion for the name of the township which is



Do you wish to provide reasons or have any further comments to make?

"Thank you for the idea of changing Maxwell's name. But I like the name Maxwell and I don't want to change it." (dictated)

OPTIONAL

Gender: Female Male Gender diverse

Ethnicity: NZ European Maori Asian Pacific Peoples

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African

Other

From: [Justin Walters](#)
To: [!Policy Submissions](#)
Subject: FW: Maxwell name change Youth Committee submission
Date: Monday, 21 December 2020 2:45:59 PM
Attachments: [Youth Committee Maxwell Pākaraka Submission.docx](#)

From: Nicole Grey <Nicole.Grey@whanganui.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 21 December 2020 2:38 PM
To: Jasmine Hessel <Jasmine.Hessel@whanganui.govt.nz>; Justin Walters <Justin.Walters@whanganui.govt.nz>
Subject: Maxwell name change Youth Committee submission

Kia ora

I couldn't find the specific email I'm assuming you have for submissions?

Hopefully this is okay – I discovered the comments about not being from the area were just from one person so have added those individual comments at the bottom, interested to know if that's something that is appropriate with a 'group' submission like this.

Ngā Manaakitanga

Nicole Grey | Youth Committee Project Support Officer

OUR VALUES

Positive & Encouraging | Collaborative Brilliance | Make Great Happen

21st Dec 2020 Maxwell name change proposal submission

The Youth Committee conducted a simple yes/no poll on their instagram account. The results were a split (11 yes 10 no) around whether Maxwell should be renamed Pākaraka. The large majority of these votes were from local young people.

This shows that as a generalisation, young people locally carry a wide variety of opinions and overall there is not a clear leaning in one direction, representing the diverse nature of our population.

A couple of youth committee members gave key personal insights. One was that it wasn't their place to contribute to the debate as they aren't from that area. Another was strongly in favour of the change to the original name of pākaraka and has spent a lot of time in the area and has noticed a lot of tension from Iwi with the entire situation and thinks it is unfair. They were also against dual naming as it's not a translation of the same name.